

! CHAPTER 8

BASIC LAWS OF MULTIPLICATION;

! This chapter establishes most of the basic laws of multiplication. Among the highlights:

- P14: 1 is Left Multiplicative Identity
- P16: Right Distributive Law of Multiplication over Addition
- P18: 1 is Right Multiplicative Identity
- P19:  $(2 \times 2) = 4$
- P20: Left Distributive Law of Multiplication over Addition
- P25: Commutative Law of Multiplication
- P28: Associative Law of Multiplication
- P35-P36: Distributive Laws of Multiplication over Subtraction
- P42-P45: Cancellation Laws of Multiplication
- P66: The Division Algorithm (Existence)
- P68: Uniqueness of the Division Algorithm

Induction proofs will be more used than in the chapter of addition, where they were shunned to the advantage of appeals to first principles. The development of propositions is ad hoc, and other developments are possible.

! 1. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k) )$  i

**n,m,k** , ! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m$  , ! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  , ! 3 (&E: 2) i

$n = m$  , ! 4 (&E: 2) i

$(n \times k) = (n \times k)$  , ! 5 (=I;  
(n x k): C7.9,3) i

$(n \times k) = (m \times k)$  , ! 6 (=E: 4,5) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k)$  , ! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,6) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k) )$  , ! 8 (( )I: 7) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k) )$  ! 9 ( $\forall$ I: 1,8) i

□

! 2. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (k \times m) )$  i

**n,m,k** , ! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m$  , ! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n]$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\omega[k]$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$n = m$	,! 5 (&E: 2)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n]$	,! 6 (&I: 3,4)	i
$(k \times n) = (k \times n)$	,! 7 (=I; (k X n): C7.9,6)	i
$(k \times n) = (k \times m)$	,! 8 (=E:: 5,7)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (k \times m)$	,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,8)	i
$( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (k \times m) )$	,! 10 (( )I: 9)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ n = m \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (k \times m) )$	! 11 ( $\forall$ I: 1,10)	i
$\square$		
<b>! 3.</b>		i
$\vdash \forall n ( \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (0 \times n) = 0 )$		i
<b>n</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$( \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, \phi] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_n \ \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, (\Phi^I)] \Rightarrow (0 \times n) = 0 )$	,! 3 ( $\forall$ E: C7.18)	i
$\omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, \phi] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_n \ \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, (\Phi^I)] \Rightarrow (0 \times n) = 0$	,! 4 (( )E: 3)	i
$\omega[0] \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, \phi]$	,! 5 (&I: $\omega 0, IV3.14$ )	i
$\omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, \phi]$	,! 6 (&I: $\omega 0, 5$ )	i
$( \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \Phi \ \vee_n \ \phi )$	,! 7 ( $\forall$ E: IV11.9)	i
$\omega[n] \Rightarrow \Phi \ \vee_n \ \phi$	,! 8 (( )E: 7)	i
$\Phi \ \vee_n \ \phi$	,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,8)	i
$\omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathcal{N}_k[0, \phi] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_n \ \phi$	,! 10 (&I: 6,9)	i

$\omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, \phi] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_{\mathbf{n}} \ \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \quad ,! \ 11 \ (\&I: \text{III}9.18, 10)$

i

$\omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, \phi] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_{\mathbf{n}} \ \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi$   
 $\quad ,! \ 12 \ (\&I: \text{III}5.21, 11)$

i

$\omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, \phi] \ \& \ (\Phi^I) \equiv \phi \quad ,! \ 13 \ (\&I: \text{III}6.28, 5)$

i

$( \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, \phi] \ \& \ (\Phi^I) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)] \ )$   
 $\quad ,! \ 14 \ (\forall E: \text{IV}4.6) \quad ;$

$\omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, \phi] \ \& \ (\Phi^I) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)] \quad ,! \ 15 \ (( )E: 14) \quad ;$

$\mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)] \quad ,! \ 16 \ (\Rightarrow E: 13, 15) \quad ;$

$\omega[0] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, \phi] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_{\mathbf{n}} \ \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)]$   
 $\quad ,! \ 17 \ (\&I: 12, 16) \quad ;$

$(0 \times \mathbf{n}) = 0 \quad ,! \ 18 \ (\Rightarrow E: 4, 17) \quad ;$

$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{n}) = 0 \quad ,! \ 19 \ (\Rightarrow I: 2, 18) \quad ;$

$( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{n}) = 0 \ ) \quad ,! \ 20 \ (( )I: 19) \quad ;$

$\forall \mathbf{n} ( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{n}) = 0 \ ) \quad ! \ 21 \ (\forall I: 1, 20) \quad ;$

□

! 4. i

⊢  $\forall \mathbf{n} ( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times 0) = 0 \ ) \quad ;$

$\mathbf{n} \quad ,! \ 1 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$

$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \quad ,! \ 2 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$

$( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow \exists P \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, P] \ ) \quad ,! \ 3 \ (\forall E: \text{IV}7.8) \quad ;$

$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow \exists P \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, P] \quad ,! \ 4 \ (( )E: 3) \quad ;$

$\exists P \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, P] \quad ,! \ 5 \ (\Rightarrow E: 2, 4) \quad ;$

$\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, P] \quad ,! \ 6 \ (\exists E: 5) \quad ;$

$( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, P] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_0 \ P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq P$   
 $\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)]$   
 $\ \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times 0) = 0 \ )$   
 $\quad ,! \ 7 \ (\forall E: \text{C}7.18) \quad ;$

$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, P] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_0 \ P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq P \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)]$   
 $\Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times 0) = 0$

	,! 8 ((E: 7)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[0]$	,! 9 (&I: 2, $\omega 0$ )	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, P]$	,! 10 (&I: 6, 9)	i
$\Phi \ \vee_0 \ P$	, 11 ( $\forall E$ : IV11.10)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, P] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_0 \ P$	, 12 (&I: 10, 11)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, P] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_0 \ P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi$	, 13 (&I: III9.18, 12)	i
$\phi \subseteq P$	,! 14 ( $\forall E$ : II5.9)	i
$(\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi \ \& \ \phi \subseteq P$	,! 15 (&I: III5.21, 14)	i
$( (\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi \ \& \ \phi \subseteq P \Rightarrow (\Phi^D) \subseteq P )$	,! 16 ( $\forall E$ : II1.5)	i
$(\Phi^D) \subseteq \phi \ \& \ \phi \subseteq P \Rightarrow (\Phi^D) \subseteq P$	,! 17 ((E: 16)	i
$(\Phi^D) \subseteq P$	,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 15, 17)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, P] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_0 \ P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq P$	, 19 (&I: 13, 18)	i
$( (\Phi^I) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)] )$	,! 20 ( $\forall E$ : IV3.2)	i
$(\Phi^I) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)]$	,! 21 ((E: 20)	i
$\mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)]$	,! 22 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : III6.28, 21)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[0] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, P] \ \& \ \Phi \ \vee_0 \ P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \Phi \ \& \ (\Phi^D) \subseteq P \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[0, (\Phi^I)]$	, 23 (&I: 19, 22)	i
$(n \times 0) = 0$	,! 24 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 8, 23)	i
$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 0) = 0$	,! 25 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2, 24)	i
$( \omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 0) = 0 )$	,! 26 ((I: 25)	i
$\forall n ( \omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 0) = 0 )$	! 27 ( $\forall I$ : 1, 26)	i
$\square$		
<b>! 5.</b>		i
$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 )$		i
<b>n, m</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i

$\neg (n \times m) = 0$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\omega[m]$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$n = 0$	,! 5 (Prem)	i
$(\omega[m] \Rightarrow (0 \times m) = 0)$	,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P3)	i
$\omega[m] \Rightarrow (0 \times m) = 0$	,! 7 (()E: 6)	i
$(0 \times m) = 0$	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,7)	i
$(n \times m) = 0$	,! 9 (=E: 5,8)	i
$\mathcal{F}$	,! 10 ( $\mathcal{F}$ I: 3,9)	i
$n = 0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 5,10)	i
$\neg n = 0$	,! 12 ( $\neg$ I: 11)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0$	,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,12)	i
$(\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0)$	,! 14 (()I: 13)	i
$\forall n \forall m (\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0)$	! 15 ( $\forall$ I: 1,14)	i
$\square$		
<b>! 6.</b>		i
$\vdash \forall n \forall m (\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0)$		i
$n, m$	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\omega[n]$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$m = 0$	,! 5 (Prem)	i
$(\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 0) = 0)$	,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P4)	i
$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 0) = 0$	,! 7 (()E: 6)	i
$(n \times 0) = 0$	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,7)	i
$(n \times m) = 0$	,! 9 (=E: 5,8)	i
$\mathcal{F}$	,! 10 ( $\mathcal{F}$ I: 3,9)	i
$m = 0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 5,10)	i
$\neg m = 0$	,! 12 ( $\neg$ I: 11)	i

$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,12) i  
 $( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$  ,! 14 (( )I: 13) i  
 $\forall n \forall m ( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$  ! 15 ( $\forall$ I: 1,14) i  
 $\square$

! 7. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$  i  
**n, m** ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n]$  ,! 3 ( $\&$ E: 2) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0$  ,! 4 ( $\&$ E: 2) i  
 $\omega[m]$  ,! 5 ( $\&$ E: 2) i  
 $( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$  ,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P6) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0$  ,! 7 (( )E: 6) i  
 $\neg m = 0$  ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,7) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 9 ( $\&$ I: 4,5) i  
 $( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 )$  ,! 10 ( $\forall$ E: P5) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0$  ,! 11 (( )E: 10) i  
 $\neg n = 0$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 9,11) i  
 $\neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 13 ( $\&$ I: 8,12) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$   
,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,13) i  
 $( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$   
,! 15 (( )I: 14) i  
 $\forall n \forall m ( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$   
! 16 ( $\forall$ I: 1,15) i

$\square$   
! 8. i  
 $\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 )$  i  
**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $(n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$(n \times m) = k$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg k = 0$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0$	,! 5 (=E: 3,4)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,3)	i
$\omega[m]$	,! 7 (&E: 6)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 8 (&I: 5,7)	i
$( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 )$	,! 9 ( $\forall E$ : P5)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0$	,! 10 (( $\Rightarrow$ )E: 9)	i
$\neg n = 0$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 8,10)	i
$(n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0$	,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,11)	i
$( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 )$	,! 13 (( $\Rightarrow$ )I: 12)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 )$	! 14 ( $\forall I$ : 1,13)	i

□

! 9. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$	i	
<b>n, m, k</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = k$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg k = 0$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0$	,! 5 (=E: 3,4)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,3)	i
$\omega[n]$	,! 7 (&E: 6)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n]$	,! 8 (&I: 5,7)	i
$( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$	,! 9 ( $\forall E$ : P6)	i
$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \neg m = 0$	,! 10 (( $\Rightarrow$ )E: 9)	i
$\neg m = 0$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 8,10)	i
$(n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg m = 0$	,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,11)	i

$( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$  ,! 13 ((I: 12) i  
 $\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg m = 0 )$   
 ! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13) i

□

! 10. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$  i

$n, m, k$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$(n \times m) = k$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\neg k = 0$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$\neg (n \times m) = 0$  ,! 5 (=E: 3,4) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,3) i

$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 7 (&I: 5,6) i

$( \neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$   
 ,! 8 ( $\forall$ E: P7) i

$\neg (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$   
 ,! 9 ((E: 8) i

$\neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 7,9) i

$(n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$   
 ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,10) i

$( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$   
 ,! 12 ((I: 11) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$   
 ! 13 ( $\forall$ I: 1,12) i

□

! 11. i

$\vdash (0 \times 0) = 0$  i

$( \omega[0] \Rightarrow (0 \times 0) = 0 )$  ,! 1 ( $\forall$ E: P3) i

$\omega[0] \Rightarrow (0 \times 0) = 0$  ,! 2 ((E: 1) i

$(0 \times 0) = 0$  ! 3 ( $\Rightarrow$ E:  $\omega 0, 2$ ) i

□

! 12. i  
 $\vdash (0 \times 1) = 0$  i  
 $(\omega[1] \Rightarrow (0 \times 1) = 0)$  ,! 1 ( $\forall E$ : P3) i  
 $\omega[1] \Rightarrow (0 \times 1) = 0$  ,! 2 ( $(\Rightarrow)E$ : 1) i  
 $(0 \times 1) = 0$  ! 3 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : IV9.2,2) i  
 $\square$

! 13. i  
 $\vdash (1 \times 0) = 0$  i  
 $(\omega[0] \Rightarrow (1 \times 0) = 0)$  ,! 1 ( $\forall E$ : P4) i  
 $\omega[0] \Rightarrow (1 \times 0) = 0$  ,! 2 ( $(\Rightarrow)E$ : 1) i  
 $(1 \times 0) = 0$  ! 3 ( $\Rightarrow E$ :  $\omega 0, 2$ ) i  
 $\square$

! 14. 1 is Left Multiplicative Identity. (P47 asserts uniqueness.) i

$\vdash \forall n (\omega[n] \Rightarrow (1 \times n) = n)$  i  
**n** ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $\omega[n]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $(\omega[n] \Rightarrow \exists P \mathcal{N}[n, P])$  ,! 3 ( $\forall E$ : IV7.8) i  
 $\omega[n] \Rightarrow \exists P \mathcal{N}[n, P]$  ,! 4 ( $(\Rightarrow)E$ : 3) i  
 $\exists P \mathcal{N}[n, P]$  ,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 2,4) i  
 $\mathcal{N}[n, B]$  ,! 6 ( $\exists E$ : 5) i

! We need a thing **x**--any thing--in order to talk about a predicate (**x X B**). Possible candidates would be 0 or **n**. Instead, we will introduce a new bold character **a** and use predicate (**a X B**), with the intention of rendering the proof more intelligible.

$\exists x \omega[x]$  ,! 7 ( $\exists I$ : 2) i  
 $\omega[a]$  ,! 8 ( $\exists E$ : 7) i  
 $(\omega[1] \& \omega[n] \& \mathcal{N}[1, (a^\bullet)] \& (a \times B) \vee_n (a^\bullet) \& \mathbf{1} (a \times B) \& ((a \times B)^D) \subseteq (a^\bullet) \& \mathcal{N}[n, ((a \times B)^I)])$   
 $\Rightarrow (1 \times n) = n)$  ,! 9 ( $\forall E$ : C7.18) i

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)] \ \& \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})$   
 $\ \& \ ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^D) \ \subseteq \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I)]$   
 $\Rightarrow (1 \ X \ n) = n$

, ! 10 (())E: 9) ;

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n]$

, ! 11 (&I: IV9.2,2) ;

$\mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)]$

, ! 12 ( $\forall$ E IV9.3) ;

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)]$

, ! 13 (&I: 11,12) ;

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{B}]$

, ! 14 (&I: 2,6) ;

$( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{B}] \ \Rightarrow \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ )$

, ! 15 ( $\forall$ E: IV11.12) ;

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{B}] \ \Rightarrow \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)$

, ! 16 (())E: 15) ;

$(\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)$

, ! 17 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 14,16) ;

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)] \ \& \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)$

, ! 18 (&I: 13,17) ;

$\mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})$

, ! 19 ( $\forall$ E: III16.28) ;

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)] \ \& \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})$

, ! 20 (&I: 18,19) ;

$((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^D) \ \subseteq \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)$

, ! 21 ( $\forall$ E: III16.17) ;

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)] \ \& \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})$   
 $\ \& \ ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^D) \ \subseteq \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)$

, ! 22 (&I: 20,21) ;

$((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I) \ \equiv \ \mathbf{B}$

, ! 23 ( $\forall$ E: III16.21) ;

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{B}] \ \& \ ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I) \ \equiv \ \mathbf{B}$

, ! 24 (&I: 14,23) ;

$( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{B}] \ \& \ ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I) \ \equiv \ \mathbf{B} \ \Rightarrow \ \mathfrak{N}[n, ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I)] \ )$

, ! 25 ( $\forall$ E: IV4.6) ;

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{B}] \ \& \ ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I) \ \equiv \ \mathbf{B} \ \Rightarrow \ \mathfrak{N}[n, ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I)]$

, ! 26 (())E: 25) ;

$\mathfrak{N}[n, ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I)]$

, ! 27 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 24,26) ;

$\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[1, (\mathbf{a}^\bullet)] \ \& \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B}) \ \cup_n \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})$   
 $\ \& \ ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^D) \ \subseteq \ (\mathbf{a}^\bullet) \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, ((\mathbf{a} \ X \ \mathbf{B})^I)]$

, ! 28 (&I: 22,27) ;

$(1 \times n) = n$	,! 29 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 10,28)	i
$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (1 \times n) = n$	,! 30 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,29)	i
$(\omega[n] \Rightarrow (1 \times n) = n)$	,! 31 ( $(())$ I: 30)	i
$\forall n (\omega[n] \Rightarrow (1 \times n) = n)$	! 32 ( $\forall$ I: 1,31)	i

□

! 15.

$\vdash (1 \times 1) = 1$		i
$(\omega[1] \Rightarrow (1 \times 1) = 1)$	,! 1 ( $\forall$ E: P14)	i
$\omega[1] \Rightarrow (1 \times 1) = 1$	,! 2 ( $(())$ E: 1)	i
$(1 \times 1) = 1$	! 3 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: IV9.2,2)	i

□

**! 16. Right Distributive Law of Multiplication over Addition.**

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$		
$\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times k) = ((n \times k) + (m \times k))$		i
<b>n, m, k</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n]$	,! 3 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
$\omega[m]$	,! 4 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
$\omega[k]$	,! 5 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 6 ( $\&$ I: 3,4)	i
$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \omega[(n + m)])$	,! 7 ( $\forall$ E: C1.8)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \omega[(n + m)]$	,! 8 ( $(())$ E: 7)	i
$\omega[(n + m)]$	,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 6,8)	i
$\omega[(n + m)] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 10 ( $\&$ I: 5,9)	i
$(\omega[(n + m)] \ \& \ \omega[k]$		
$\Rightarrow \exists P \exists R (\mathcal{I}_b[(n + m), P] \ \& \ R \cup_k P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ R \ \& \ (R^D) \subseteq P$		
$\ \& \ \mathcal{I}_b[((n + m) \times k), (R^I)])$		
	,! 11 ( $\forall$ E: C7.19;	
	$(n + m): C1.7,6)$	i

$\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$   
 $\Rightarrow \exists P \exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P] \ \& \ R \cup_{\mathbf{k}} P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ R \ \& \ (R^D) \subseteq P$   
 $\quad \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (R^I)])$   
, ! 12 (( )E: 11) i

$\exists P \exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P] \ \& \ R \cup_{\mathbf{k}} P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ R \ \& \ (R^D) \subseteq P$   
 $\quad \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (R^I)])$   
, ! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 10, 12) i

$\exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P] \ \& \ R \cup_{\mathbf{k}} P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ R \ \& \ (R^D) \subseteq P$   
 $\quad \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (R^I)])$   
, ! 14 ( $\exists$ E: 13) i

$(\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P] \ \& \ R \cup_{\mathbf{k}} P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ R \ \& \ (R^D) \subseteq P$   
 $\quad \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (R^I)])$   
, ! 15 ( $\exists$ E: 14) i

$\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P] \ \& \ R \cup_{\mathbf{k}} P \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ R \ \& \ (R^D) \subseteq P$   
 $\quad \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (R^I)]$   
, ! 16 (( )E: 15) i

$\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P]$   
, ! 17 ( $\&$ E: 16) i

$R \cup_{\mathbf{k}} P$   
, ! 18 ( $\&$ E: 16) i

$\mathbf{1} \ R$   
, ! 19 ( $\&$ E: 16) i

$(R^D) \subseteq P$   
, ! 20 ( $\&$ E: 16) i

$\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (R^I)]$   
, ! 21 ( $\&$ E: 16) i

$(\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P]$   
 $\Rightarrow \exists Q \exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, Q] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{m}, R] \ \& \ (Q \cup R) \equiv P \ \& \ (Q \cap R) \equiv \phi) )$   
, ! 22 ( $\forall$ E: C1.22) i

$\mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}), P]$   
 $\Rightarrow \exists Q \exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, Q] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{m}, R] \ \& \ (Q \cup R) \equiv P \ \& \ (Q \cap R) \equiv \phi)$   
, ! 23 (( )E: 22) i

$\exists Q \exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, Q] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{m}, R] \ \& \ (Q \cup R) \equiv P \ \& \ (Q \cap R) \equiv \phi)$   
, ! 24 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 17, 23) i

$\exists R \ (\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, A] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{m}, R] \ \& \ (A \cup R) \equiv P \ \& \ (A \cap R) \equiv \phi)$   
, ! 25 ( $\exists$ E: 24) i

$(\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, A] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{m}, B] \ \& \ (A \cup B) \equiv P \ \& \ (A \cap B) \equiv \phi)$   
, ! 26 ( $\exists$ E: 25) i

$\mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{n}, A] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[\mathbf{m}, B] \ \& \ (A \cup B) \equiv P \ \& \ (A \cap B) \equiv \phi$   
, ! 27 (( )E: 26) i

$\mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}]$	, ! 28 (&E: 27)	i
$\mathfrak{N}[m, \mathbf{B}]$	, ! 29 (&E: 27)	i
$(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P}$	, ! 30 (&E: 27)	i
$(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}) \equiv \phi$	, ! 31 (&E: 27)	i
$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}] \ \& \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^D) \subseteq \mathbf{A}$ $\Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[(n \times k), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^I)]$ )	, ! 32 ( $\forall$ E: C7.16)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}] \ \& \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^D) \subseteq \mathbf{A}$ $\Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[(n \times k), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^I)]$	, ! 33 (( )E: 32)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}]$	, ! 34 (&I: 3, 28)	i
$\mathbf{A} \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})$	, ! 35 ( $\forall$ E: II2.12)	i
$(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{A} \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})$	, ! 36 (&I: 30, 35)	i
$( (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{A} \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \Rightarrow \mathbf{A} \subseteq \mathbf{P} )$	, ! 37 ( $\forall$ E: III1.32)	i
$(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{A} \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \Rightarrow \mathbf{A} \subseteq \mathbf{P}$	, ! 38 (( )E: 37)	i
$\mathbf{A} \subseteq \mathbf{P}$	, ! 39 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 36, 38)	i
$\mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{A} \subseteq \mathbf{P}$	, ! 40 (&I: 18, 39)	i
$( \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{A} \subseteq \mathbf{P} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A} )$	, ! 41 ( $\forall$ E: IV11.8)	i
$\mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{A} \subseteq \mathbf{P} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A}$	, ! 42 (( )E: 41)	i
$(\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A}$	, ! 43 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 40, 42)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}] \ \& \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A}$	, ! 44 (&I: 34, 43)	i
$( \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \Rightarrow \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) )$	, ! 45 ( $\forall$ E: III9.10)	i
$\mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \Rightarrow \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})$	, ! 46 (( )E: 45)	i
$\mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})$	, ! 47 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 19, 46)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}] \ \& \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})$	, ! 48 (&I: 44, 47)	i
$((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^D) \subseteq \mathbf{A}$	, ! 49 ( $\forall$ E: III7.29)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[n, \mathbf{A}] \ \& \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \cup_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{A} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A}) \ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^D) \subseteq \mathbf{A}$		

	,! 50 (&I: 48,49)	i
$\mathfrak{N}[(n \times k), ((R \lceil A)^I)]$	,! 51 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 33,50)	i
$(\omega[m] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[m, B] \ \& \ (R \lceil B) \cup_k B \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B) \ \& \ ((R \lceil B)^D) \subseteq B$ $\Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[(m \times k), ((R \lceil B)^I)]$ )	,! 52 ( $\forall$ E: C7.16)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[m, B] \ \& \ (R \lceil B) \cup_k B \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B) \ \& \ ((R \lceil B)^D) \subseteq B$ $\Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}[(m \times k), ((R \lceil B)^I)]$	,! 53 (( )E: 52)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[m, B]$	,! 54 (&I: 4,29)	i
$B \subseteq (A \cup B)$	,! 55 ( $\forall$ E: II2.13)	i
$(A \cup B) \equiv P \ \& \ B \subseteq (A \cup B)$	,! 56 (&I: 30,55)	i
$( (A \cup B) \equiv P \ \& \ B \subseteq (A \cup B) \Rightarrow B \subseteq P )$	,! 57 ( $\forall$ E: III1.32)	i
$(A \cup B) \equiv P \ \& \ B \subseteq (A \cup B) \Rightarrow B \subseteq P$	,! 58 (( )E: 57)	i
$B \subseteq P$	,! 59 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 56,58)	i
$R \cup_k P \ \& \ B \subseteq P$	,! 60 (&I: 18,59)	i
$( R \cup_k P \ \& \ B \subseteq P \Rightarrow (R \lceil B) \cup_k B )$	,! 61 ( $\forall$ E: IV11.8)	i
$R \cup_k P \ \& \ B \subseteq P \Rightarrow (R \lceil B) \cup_k B$	,! 62 (( )E: 61)	i
$(R \lceil B) \cup_k B$	,! 63 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 60,62)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[m, B] \ \& \ (R \lceil B) \cup_k B$	,! 64 (&I: 54,63)	i
$( \mathbf{1} \ R \Rightarrow \mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B) )$	,! 65 ( $\forall$ E: III9.10)	i
$\mathbf{1} \ R \Rightarrow \mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B)$	,! 66 (( )E: 65)	i
$\mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B)$	,! 67 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 19,66)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[m, B] \ \& \ (R \lceil B) \cup_k B \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B)$	,! 68 (&I: 64,67)	i
$((R \lceil B)^D) \subseteq B$	,! 69 ( $\forall$ E: III7.29)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[m, B] \ \& \ (R \lceil B) \cup_k B \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ (R \lceil B) \ \& \ ((R \lceil B)^D) \subseteq B$	,! 70 (&I: 68,69)	i
$\mathfrak{N}[(m \times k), ((R \lceil B)^I)]$	,! 71 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 53,70)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 72 (&I: 3,5)	i

$\omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 73 (&I: 4,5) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 74 (&I: 5,9) i  
 $( \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] )$   
 $\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}})] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbb{I}})]$   
 $\ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}}) \ \cap \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbb{I}}) \equiv \phi$   
 $\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}, ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbb{I}})]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})) )$   
,! 75 ( $\forall E$ : C1.17;  
 $(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})$ : C7.9,72;  
 $(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})$ : C7.9,73;  
 $(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}$ : C7.9,74)  
i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}]$   
 $\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}})] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbb{I}})]$   
 $\ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}}) \ \cap \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbb{I}}) \equiv \phi$   
 $\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}, ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbb{I}})]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}))$   
,! 76 ( $()E$ : 75) i  
 $( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] )$  ,! 77 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 78 ( $()E$ : 77) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 79 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 72,78) i  
 $( \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] )$  ,! 80 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 81 ( $()E$ : 80) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 82 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 73,81) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 83 (&I: 79,82) i  
 $( \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] )$   
,! 84 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10;  
 $(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m})$ : C1.7,6) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}]$  ,! 85 ( $()E$ : 84) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}]$  ,! 86 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 74,85) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}]$   
,! 87 (&I: 83,86) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}]$   
 $\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbb{I}})]$   
,! 88 (&I: 51,87) i

$$\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}})] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})] \\ ,! \ 89 \ (\&I: \ 71, 88) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}) \equiv \phi \quad ,! \ 90 \ (\&I: \ 19, 31) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cap ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv \phi) \\ ,! \ 91 \ (\forall E: \ III9.17) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cap ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv \phi \\ ,! \ 92 \ (())E: \ 91) \quad ;$$

$$(((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cap ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv \phi) \quad ,! \ 93 \ (\Rightarrow E: \ 90, 92) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \\ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}})] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})] \\ \& \ (((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cap ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv \phi) \\ ,! \ 94 \ (\&I: \ 89, 93) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}, (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})] \\ ,! \ 95 \ (\&I: \ 16, 86) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \quad ,! \ 96 \ (\&I: \ 20, 30) \quad ;$$

$$((\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})) \\ ,! \ 97 \ (\forall E: \ III1.31) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \equiv \mathbf{P} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \\ ,! \ 98 \ (())E: \ 97) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \quad ,! \ 99 \ (\Rightarrow E: \ 96, 98) \quad ;$$

$$((\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \Rightarrow (((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})) \\ ,! \ 100 \ (\forall E: \ III7.41) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \Rightarrow (((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})) \\ ,! \ 101 \ (())E: \ 100) \quad ;$$

$$(((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})) \quad ,! \ 102 \ (\Rightarrow E: \ 99, 101) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}, (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})] \\ \& \ (((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})) \\ ,! \ 103 \ (\&I: \ 95, 102) \quad ;$$

$$(\omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}, (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})] \\ \& \ (((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}})) \equiv (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})) \\ \Rightarrow \mathfrak{N}_k[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}, (((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A})^{\mathbf{I}}) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B})^{\mathbf{I}}))] ) \\ ,! \ 104 \ (\forall E: \ IV4.6; \\ (\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}: \ C7.9, 74) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_b[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], (\mathbf{R}^I)] \\ & \ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A} \rceil^I) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B} \rceil^I)) \equiv (\mathbf{R}^I) \\ \Rightarrow & \ \mathfrak{N}_b[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A} \rceil^I) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B} \rceil^I))] \\ & \ ,! \ 105 \ (\ ()E: 104) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathfrak{N}_b[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A} \rceil^I) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B} \rceil^I))] \\ & \ ,! \ 106 \ (\Rightarrow E: 103, 105) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \omega[\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}] \\ & \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_b[\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}], ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A} \rceil^I)] \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_b[\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}], ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B} \rceil^I)] \\ & \ \& \ ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A} \rceil^I) \cap ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B} \rceil^I)) \equiv \phi \\ & \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_b[(\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}], ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{A} \rceil^I) \cup ((\mathbf{R} \lceil \mathbf{B} \rceil^I))] \\ & \ ,! \ 107 \ (\&I: 94, 106) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & ((\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})) \quad ,! \ 108 \ (\Rightarrow E: 76, 107) \\ & \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})) \\ & \quad ,! \ 109 \ (\Rightarrow I: 2, 108) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (\ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \\ & \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})) \ ) \\ & \quad ,! \ 110 \ (\ ()I: 109) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \forall \mathbf{k} \ ( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \\ & \quad \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{m}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})) \ ) \\ & \quad \quad \quad ! \ 111 \ (\forall I: 1, 110) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

□

! 17. P17 is often cited. i

$$\vdash \forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \ ( \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m}) \ ) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m} \quad ,! \ 1 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \quad ,! \ 2 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \quad ,! \ 3 \ (\&I: \text{IV9.2}, 2) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (\ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \\ & \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) + (1 \times \mathbf{m})) \ ) \\ & \quad ,! \ 4 \ (\forall E: \text{P16}) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{n} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) + (1 \times \mathbf{m})) \quad ,! \ 5 \ (\ ()E: 4) \quad ;$$

$$((\mathbf{n} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) + (1 \times \mathbf{m})) \quad ,! \ 6 \ (\Rightarrow E: 3, 5) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{m}] \quad ,! \ 7 \ (\&E: 2) \quad ;$$

$$(\ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (1 \times \mathbf{m}) = \mathbf{m} \ ) \quad ,! \ 8 \ (\forall E: \text{P14}) \quad ;$$

$\omega[m] \Rightarrow (1 \times m) = m$	, ! 9 ((E: 8)	i
$(1 \times m) = m$	, ! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 7,9)	i
$((n + 1) \times m) = ((n \times m) + m)$	, ! 11 ( $=$ E: 6,10)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times m) = ((n \times m) + m)$	, ! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11)	i
$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times m) = ((n \times m) + m))$	, ! 13 ((I: 12)	i
$\forall n \forall m (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times m) = ((n \times m) + m))$	! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13)	i

□

**! 18. 1 is Right Multiplicative Identity.** (P46 asserts uniqueness.)

$\vdash \forall n (\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n)$

! We proceed by induction, taking  $\phi$  to be

$$(n \times 1) = n$$

It has already been shown that

$$(0 \times 1) = 0$$

It therefore remains to show

$$\forall n \forall m (\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ (n \times 1) = n \Rightarrow (m \times 1) = m)$$

<b>n,m</b>	, ! 1 (Prem)	i
------------	--------------	---

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ (n \times 1) = n$	, ! 2 (Prem)	i
--	--------------	---

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m]$	, ! 3 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
--------------------------------	--------------------	---

$\omega[n]$	, ! 4 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
-------------	--------------------	---

$(n \times 1) = n$	, ! 5 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
--------------------	--------------------	---

$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \Rightarrow m = (n + 1))$	, ! 6 ( $\forall$ E: C2.48)	i
--	-----------------------------	---

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \Rightarrow m = (n + 1)$	, ! 7 ((E: 6)	i
--	---------------	---

$m = (n + 1)$	, ! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,7)	i
---------------	-------------------------------	---

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[1]$	, ! 9 ( $\&$ I: IV9.2,4)	i
------------------------------	--------------------------	---

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[1]$	, ! 10 ( $\&$ I: IV9.2,9)	i
---	---------------------------	---

$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[1])$		
$\Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times 1) = ((n \times 1) + (1 \times 1))$		
	, ! 11 ( $\forall$ E: P16)	i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[1]$		
---	--	--

$\Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times 1) = ((n \times 1) + (1 \times 1))$  ,! 12 (E: 11) i  
 $((n + 1) \times 1) = ((n \times 1) + (1 \times 1))$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 10,12) i  
 $(m \times 1) = ((n \times 1) + (1 \times 1))$  ,! 14 (=E: 8,13) i  
 $(m \times 1) = (n + (1 \times 1))$  ,! 15 (=E: 5,14) i  
 $(m \times 1) = (n + 1)$  ,! 16 (=E: P15,15) i  
 $(m \times 1) = m$  ,! 17 (=E: 8,16) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ (n \times 1) = n \Rightarrow (m \times 1) = m$  ,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,17) i  
 $(\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ (n \times 1) = n \Rightarrow (m \times 1) = m)$  ,! 19 (I: 18) i  
 $\forall n \forall m (\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ (n \times 1) = n \Rightarrow (m \times 1) = m)$  ,! 20 ( $\forall$ I: 1,19) i  
 $\forall n (\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n)$  ! 21 (Induct: P12,20) i  
 $\square$   
**! 19.** i  
 $\vdash (2 \times 2) = 4$  i  
 $\omega[2] \ \& \ \omega[2]$  ,! 1 (&I: IV9.11, IV9.11) i  
 $(2 \times 2) = (2 \times 2)$  ,! 2 (=I: C7.9,1) i  
 $(2 \times 2) = ((1 + 1) \times 2)$  ,! 3 (=E: C2.69,2) i  
 $\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[2]$  ,! 4 (&I: IV9.2, IV9.11) i  
 $(\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[2] \Rightarrow ((1 + 1) \times 2) = ((1 \times 2) + 2))$  ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P17) i  
 $\omega[1] \ \& \ \omega[2] \Rightarrow ((1 + 1) \times 2) = ((1 \times 2) + 2)$  ,! 6 (E: 5) i  
 $((1 + 1) \times 2) = ((1 \times 2) + 2)$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,6) i  
 $(2 \times 2) = ((1 \times 2) + 2)$  ,! 8 (=E: C2.69,7) i  
 $(\omega[2] \Rightarrow (1 \times 2) = 2)$  ,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P14) i  
 $\omega[2] \Rightarrow (1 \times 2) = 2$  ,! 10 (E: 9) i

$(1 \times 2) = 2$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: IV9.11,10)	i
$(2 \times 2) = (2 + 2)$	,! 12 (=E: 8,11)	i
$(2 \times 2) = 4$	,! 13 (=E: C2.74,12)	i

□

**! 20. Left Distributive Law of Multiplication over Addition.**

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	
$\Rightarrow (n \times (m + k)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	i

! We prove first that

$\forall n ( \omega[n]$	
$\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	
$\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$	).

by induction, taking  $\phi$  to be

$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$	)
---	---

It must be shown that

$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (0 \times (k + j)) = ((0 \times k) + (0 \times j))$	)
---	---

and

$\forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m]$	
$\ \& \ \forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	
$\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$	)
$\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	
$\Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$	) )

! To prove:

$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (0 \times (k + j)) = ((0 \times k) + (0 \times j))$	)
---	---

<b>k, j</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
-------------	-------------	---

$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
--	-------------	---

$\omega[\mathbf{k}]$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
----------------------	--------------	---

$\omega[\mathbf{j}]$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
----------------------	--------------	---

$( \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})] )$	,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: C1.8)	i
--	---------------------------	---

$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})]$	,! 6 (()E: 5)	i
--	---------------	---

$\omega[(\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})]$	,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,6)	i
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---

$( \omega[(\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})] \Rightarrow (0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = 0 )$	,! 8 ( $\forall$ E: P3; $(\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})$ : C1.7,2)	i
--	--	---

$\omega[(\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})] \Rightarrow (0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = 0$	,! 9 (()E: 8)	i
--	---------------	---

$(0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = 0$	,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 7,9)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{k}) = 0)$	,! 11 ( $\forall$ E: P3)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{k}) = 0$	,! 12 ( $(\ )$ E: 11)	i
$(0 \times \mathbf{k}) = 0$	,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,12)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{j}) = 0)$	,! 14 ( $\forall$ E: P3)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{j}) = 0$	,! 15 ( $(\ )$ E: 14)	i
$(0 \times \mathbf{j}) = 0$	,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,15)	i
$(0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = (0 + 0)$	,! 17 ( $=$ E: C2.65,10)	i
$(0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((0 \times \mathbf{k}) + 0)$	,! 18 ( $=$ E: 13,17)	i
$(0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((0 \times \mathbf{k}) + (0 \times \mathbf{j}))$	,! 19 ( $=$ E: 16,18)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((0 \times \mathbf{k}) + (0 \times \mathbf{j}))$	,! 20 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,19)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((0 \times \mathbf{k}) + (0 \times \mathbf{j})))$	,! 21 ( $(\ )$ I: 20)	i
$\forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (0 \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((0 \times \mathbf{k}) + (0 \times \mathbf{j})))$	,! 22 ( $\forall$ I: 1,21)	i
! To prove:		
$\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} (\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}]$		
$\ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}]$		
$\ \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{j})))$		
$\Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}]$		
$\ \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{j})))$		i
<b>n, m</b>	,! 23 (Prem)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}]$		
$\ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{j})))$	,! 24 (Prem)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}]$	,! 25 ( $\&$ E: 24)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}]$	,! 26 ( $\&$ E: 24)	i
$\forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times (\mathbf{k} + \mathbf{j})) = ((\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{j})))$	,! 27 ( $\&$ E: 24)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{n} + 1))$	,! 28 ( $\forall$ E: C2.48)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{n} + 1)$	,! 29 ( $(\ )$ E: 28)	i

$m = (n + 1)$	,! 30 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 25,29)	i
$k, j$	,! 31 (Prem)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	,! 32 (Prem)	i
$\omega[k]$	,! 33 ( $\&$ E: 32)	i
$\omega[j]$	,! 34 ( $\&$ E: 32)	i
$( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[(k + j)]$		
$\Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times (k + j)) + (k + j))$	,! 35 ( $\forall$ E: P17;	
	$(k + j)$ : C1.7,32)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[(k + j)]$		
$\Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times (k + j)) + (k + j))$	,! 36 ( $($ )E: 35)	i
$( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(k + j)] )$	,! 37 ( $\forall$ E: C1.8)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(k + j)]$	,! 38 ( $($ )E: 37)	i
$\omega[(k + j)]$	,! 39 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 32,38)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[(k + j)]$	,! 40 ( $\&$ I: 26,39)	i
$((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times (k + j)) + (k + j))$	,! 41 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 36,40)	i
$( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j)) )$	,! 42 ( $\forall$ E: 27)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$	,! 43 ( $($ )E: 42)	i
$(n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$	,! 44 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 32,43)	i
$((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + (k + j))$	,! 45 ( $=$ E: 41,44)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 46 ( $\&$ I: 26,33)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	,! 47 ( $\&$ I: 26,34)	i
$( \ \omega[(n \times k)] \ \& \ \omega[(n \times j)] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$		
$\Rightarrow (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + (k + j))$		
$= (((n \times k) + k) + ((n \times j) + j)) )$	,! 48 ( $\forall$ E: C2.29;	
	$(n \times k)$ : C7.9,46;	
	$(n \times j)$ : C7.9,47)	i

$\omega[(n \times k)] \ \& \ \omega[(n \times j)] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + (k + j))$   
 $= ((n \times k) + k) + ((n \times j) + j)$

,! 49 ((E: 48) i

(  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \omega[(n \times k)]$  )

,! 50 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \omega[(n \times k)]$

,! 51 ((E: 50) i

$\omega[(n \times k)]$

,! 52 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 46,51) i

$\omega[(n \times k)] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$

,! 53 ( $\& I$ : 32,52) i

(  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(n \times j)]$  )

,! 54 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(n \times j)]$

,! 55 ((E: 54) i

$\omega[(n \times j)]$

,! 56 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 47,55) i

$\omega[(n \times k)] \ \& \ \omega[(n \times j)] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$

,! 57 ( $\& I$ : 53,56) i

$((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + (k + j)$   
 $= ((n \times k) + k) + ((n \times j) + j)$

,! 58 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 49,57) i

$((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + k) + ((n \times j) + j)$

,! 59 (=E: 45,58) i

(  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times k) = ((n \times k) + k)$  )

,! 60 ( $\forall E$ : P17) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times k) = ((n \times k) + k)$

,! 61 ((E: 60) i

$((n + 1) \times k) = ((n \times k) + k)$

,! 62 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 46,61) i

$((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = (((n + 1) \times k) + ((n \times j) + j))$

,! 63 (=E: 59,62) i

(  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times j) = ((n \times j) + j)$  )

,! 64 ( $\forall E$ : P17) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times j) = ((n \times j) + j)$

,! 65 ((E: 64) i

$((n + 1) \times j) = ((n \times j) + j)$

,! 66 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 47,65) i

$((n + 1) \times (k + j)) = (((n + 1) \times k) + ((n + 1) \times j))$

,! 67 (=E: 63,66) i

$(m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$

,! 68 (=E: 30,67) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$

,! 69 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 32,68) i

(  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$  )  
,! 70 ((I: 69) i

$\forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$  )  
,! 71 ( $\forall$ I: 31,70) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m]$

$\& \ \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  )  
 $\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$  ) )  
,! 72 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 24,71) i

(  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m]$

$\& \ \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  ) )  
 $\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$  ) ) )  
,! 73 ((I: 72) i

$\forall n \forall m$  (  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m]$

$\& \ \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  ) )  
 $\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$  ) ) )  
,! 74 ( $\forall$ I: 23,73) i

$\forall n$  (  $\omega[n]$

$\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  ) ) )  
,! 75 (Induct: 22,74) i

$n, m, k$

,! 76 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$

,! 77 (Prem) i

$\omega[n]$

,! 78 (&E: 77) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$

,! 79 (&E: 77) i

(  $\omega[n]$

$\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  ) ) )  
,! 80 ( $\forall$ E: 75) i

$\omega[n]$

$\Rightarrow \forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  ) ) )  
,! 81 ((E: 80) i

$\forall k \forall j$  (  $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$

$\Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$  ) )

	, ! 82 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 78,81)	i
$(\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + k))) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	, ! 83 ( $\forall$ E: 82)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + k)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	, ! 84 ( $(\ )$ E: 83)	i
$(n \times (m + k)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	, ! 85 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 79,84)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + k)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	, ! 86 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 77,85)	i
$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + k))) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	, ! 87 ( $(\ )$ I: 86)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$		
$\Rightarrow (n \times (m + k)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times k))$	! 88 ( $\forall$ I: 76,87)	i
$\square$		
<b>! 21.</b>		i
$\vdash \forall n \forall m (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + n)$		i
<b>n, m</b>	, ! 1 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	, ! 2 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[1]$	, ! 3 ( $\&$ I: IV9.2,2)	i
$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[1]$		
$\Rightarrow (n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times 1))$	, ! 4 ( $\forall$ E: P20)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[1] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times 1))$	, ! 5 ( $(\ )$ E: 4)	i
$(n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + (n \times 1))$	, ! 6 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,5)	i
$\omega[n]$	, ! 7 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
$(\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n)$	, ! 8 ( $\forall$ E: P18)	i
$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n$	, ! 9 ( $(\ )$ E: 8)	i
$(n \times 1) = n$	, ! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 7,9)	i
$(n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + n)$	, ! 11 ( $=$ E: 6,10)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + n)$		
	, ! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11)	i

$$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + n) )$$

, ! 13 ( ()I: 12)      i

$$\forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times (m + 1)) = ((n \times m) + n) )$$

! 14 ( \forall I: 1,13)      i

□

! 22. P22 sets forth the traditional rule on the product of two sums.      i

$$\begin{aligned} \vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ & \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) \\ & = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j))) ) \end{aligned}$$

i

$$n, m, k, j \quad , ! 1 \text{ (Prem)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \quad , ! 2 \text{ (Prem)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \quad , ! 3 \text{ (\&E: 2)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[n] \quad , ! 4 \text{ (\&E: 2)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[m] \quad , ! 5 \text{ (\&E: 2)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \quad , ! 6 \text{ (\&E: 2)} \quad i$$

$$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(k + j)] ) \quad , ! 7 \text{ (\forall E: C1.8)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(k + j)] \quad , ! 8 \text{ ( ()E: 7)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[(k + j)] \quad , ! 9 \text{ (\Rightarrow E: 6,8)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[(k + j)] \quad , ! 10 \text{ (\&I: 3,9)} \quad i$$

$$\begin{aligned} ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[(k + j)] \\ & \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times (k + j)) + (m \times (k + j))) ) \end{aligned}$$

, ! 11 ( \forall E: P16; (k + j): C1.7,6)      i

$$\begin{aligned} \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[(k + j)] \\ & \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times (k + j)) + (m \times (k + j))) \end{aligned}$$

, ! 12 ( ()E: 11)      i

$$((n + m) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times (k + j)) + (m \times (k + j)))$$

, ! 13 (\Rightarrow E: 10,12)      i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \quad , ! 14 \text{ (\&I: 4,6)} \quad i$$

$$\begin{aligned} ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ & \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j)) ) \end{aligned}$$

, ! 15 ( \forall E: P20)      i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$$

,! 16 (E: 15) ;

$$(n \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + (n \times j))$$

,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 14,16) ;

$$((n + m) \times (k + j)) = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + (m \times (k + j)))$$

,! 18 (=E: 13,17) ;

$$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$$

,! 19 (&I: 5,6) ;

$$(\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$$

,! 20 ( $\forall$ E: P20) ;

$$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow (m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$$

,! 21 (E: 20) ;

$$(m \times (k + j)) = ((m \times k) + (m \times j))$$

,! 22 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 19,21) ;

$$((n + m) \times (k + j)) = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$$

,! 23 (=E: 18,22) ;

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$$

,! 24 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,23) ;

$$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j))))$$

,! 25 (I: 24) ;

$$\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) = (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j))))$$

! 26 ( $\forall$ I: 1,25) ;

! 23. P23 groups the right-hand side differently than P22. ;

$$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) = ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))))$$

;

$$n, m, k, j$$

,! 1 (Prem) ;

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]$$

,! 2 (Prem) ;

$$\omega[n]$$

,! 3 (&E: 2) ;

$$\omega[k]$$

,! 4 (&E: 2) ;

$\omega[j]$  ,! 5 (&E: 2) i

(  $\omega[n]$  &  $\omega[m]$  &  $\omega[k]$  &  $\omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$  )  
,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P22) i

$\omega[n]$  &  $\omega[m]$  &  $\omega[k]$  &  $\omega[j]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$   
,! 7 (()E: 6) i

$((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$   
,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,7) i

$\omega[(n + m)]$  &  $\omega[(k + j)]$  ,! 9 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,8) i

$\omega[((n \times k) + (n \times j))]$  &  $\omega[((m \times k) + (m \times j))]$   
,! 10 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,8) i

$\omega[((m \times k) + (m \times j))]$  ,! 11 (&E: 10) i

$\omega[(m \times k)]$  &  $\omega[(m \times j)]$  ,! 12 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,11) i

$\omega[n]$  &  $\omega[k]$  ,! 13 (&I: 3,4) i

$\omega[n]$  &  $\omega[j]$  ,! 14 (&I: 3,5) i

(  $((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$   
 $\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j))))$  )  
,! 15 ( $\forall$ E: C2.18;  
 $((n + m) \times (k + j))$ : C7.9,9;  
 $(n \times k)$ : C7.9,13;  
 $(n \times j)$ : C7.9,14;  
 $((m \times k) + (m \times j))$ : C1.7,12)  
i

$((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= (((n \times k) + (n \times j)) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))$   
 $\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j))))$   
,! 16 (()E: 15) i

$((n + m) \times (k + j))$   
 $= ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j))))$   
,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 8,16) i

$\omega[n]$  &  $\omega[m]$  &  $\omega[k]$  &  $\omega[j]$

$$\begin{aligned} &\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) \\ &= ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))) \\ & \hspace{15em},! 18 (\Rightarrow I: 2,17) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]) \\ &\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) \\ &= ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))) \\ & \hspace{15em},! 19 ((I: 18) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j \ (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j]) \\ &\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (k + j)) \\ &= ((n \times k) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times k) + (m \times j)))) \\ & \hspace{15em}! 20 (\forall I: 1,19) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

□

! 24. i

$$\begin{aligned} \vdash \forall n \forall m \forall i \forall j \ (\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j]) \\ &\Rightarrow \exists k ((n + m) \times (i + j)) = ((n \times i) + k) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$n, m, i, j \hspace{15em},! 1 \text{ (Prem)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j] \hspace{15em},! 2 \text{ (Prem)} \quad i$$

$$\begin{aligned} &(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j]) \\ &\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (i + j)) \\ &= ((n \times i) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times i) + (m \times j)))) \\ & \hspace{15em},! 3 (\forall E: P23) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ &\Rightarrow ((n + m) \times (i + j)) \\ &= ((n \times i) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times i) + (m \times j)))) \\ & \hspace{15em},! 4 ((E: 3) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &((n + m) \times (i + j)) \\ &= ((n \times i) + ((n \times j) + ((m \times i) + (m \times j)))) \\ & \hspace{15em},! 5 (\Rightarrow E: 2,4) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\omega[(n \times i)] \ \& \ \omega[((n \times j) + ((m \times i) + (m \times j)))] \\ & \hspace{15em},! 6 (\text{T}E: C1.7,5) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\omega[((n \times j) + ((m \times i) + (m \times j)))] \hspace{15em},! 7 (\&E: 6) \quad i$$

$$\omega[(n \times j)] \ \& \ \omega[((m \times i) + (m \times j))] \hspace{15em},! 8 (\text{T}E: C1.7,7) \quad i$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\exists k ((n + m) \times (i + j)) = ((n \times i) + k) \\ & \hspace{15em},! 9 (\exists I: 5; \\ & \hspace{10em}((n \times j) + ((m \times i) + (m \times j))): C1.7,8) \quad i \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ &\Rightarrow \exists k ((n + m) \times (i + j)) = ((n \times i) + k) \end{aligned}$$

,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,9) i

(  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j]$  )  
 $\Rightarrow \exists k \ ((n + m) \times (i + j)) = ((n \times i) + k)$  )  
!, 11 ( $()$ I: 10) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall i \forall j$  (  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[i] \ \& \ \omega[j]$  )  
 $\Rightarrow \exists k \ ((n + m) \times (i + j)) = ((n \times i) + k)$  )  
! 12 ( $\forall$ I: 1,11) i

□

! 25. **The Commutative Law of Multiplication.** i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m$  (  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ) i

! First we prove that

$\forall n$  (  $\omega[n] \Rightarrow \forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n)$  ) )

by induction, taking  $\phi$  to be

$\forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n)$  )

We must prove

$\forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = (k \times 0)$  )

and

$\forall n \forall m$  (  $\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ \forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n)$  ) )  
 $\Rightarrow \forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (m \times k) = (k \times m)$  ) ) i

! To prove:

$\forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = (k \times 0)$  ) i

**k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[k]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

(  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = 0$  ) ,! 3 ( $\forall$ E: P3) i

$\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = 0$  ,! 4 ( $()$ E: 3) i

(  $0 \times k$  ) = 0 ,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,4) i

(  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (k \times 0) = 0$  ) ,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P4) i

$\omega[k] \Rightarrow (k \times 0) = 0$  ,! 7 ( $()$ E: 6) i

(  $k \times 0$  ) = 0 ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,7) i

(  $0 \times k$  ) = (  $k \times 0$  ) ,! 9 (=E: 5,8) i

$\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = (k \times 0)$  ,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,9) i

(  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = (k \times 0)$  ) ,! 11 ( $()$ I: 10) i

$\forall k$  (  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow (0 \times k) = (k \times 0)$  ) ,! 12 ( $\forall$ I: 1,11) i

! To prove:

$\forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ \forall k ( \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n) )$			
$\Rightarrow \forall k ( \omega[k] \Rightarrow (m \times k) = (k \times m) )$			i
<b>n,m</b>		,! 13 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \ \& \ \forall k ( \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n) )$		,! 14 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m]$		,! 15 (&E: 14)	i
$\omega[n]$		,! 16 (&E: 14)	i
$\forall k ( \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n) )$		,! 17 (&E: 14)	i
$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \Rightarrow m = (n + 1) )$		,! 18 ( $\forall$ E: C2.48)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \Rightarrow m = (n + 1)$		,! 19 (()E: 18)	i
<b>m = (n + 1)</b>		,! 20 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 15,19)	i
<b>k</b>		,! 21 (Prem)	i
$\omega[k]$		,! 22 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$		,! 23 (&I: 16,22)	i
$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times k) = ((n \times k) + k) )$		,! 24 ( $\forall$ E: P17)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n + 1) \times k) = ((n \times k) + k)$		,! 25 (()E: 24)	i
$((n + 1) \times k) = ((n \times k) + k)$		,! 26 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 23,25)	i
! Applying the induction hypothesis...			i
$( \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n) )$		,! 27 ( $\forall$ E: 17)	i
$\omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n)$		,! 28 (()E: 27)	i
$(n \times k) = (k \times n)$		,! 29 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 22,28)	i
$((n + 1) \times k) = ((k \times n) + k)$		,! 30 (=E: 26,29)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n]$		,! 31 (&I: 16,22)	i
$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (k \times (n + 1)) = ((k \times n) + k) )$		,! 32 ( $\forall$ E: P21)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (k \times (n + 1)) = ((k \times n) + k)$		,! 33 (()E: 32)	i
$(k \times (n + 1)) = ((k \times n) + k)$		,! 34 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 31,33)	i
$((n + 1) \times k) = (k \times (n + 1))$		,! 35 (=E: 30,34)	i

$(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})$  ,! 36 (=E: 20,35) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})$  ,! 37 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 22,36) ;  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}))$  ,! 38 ( $(\ )$ I: 37) ;  
 $\forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}))$  ,! 39 ( $\forall$ I: 21,38) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}))$   
 $\Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}))$   
, ! 40 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 14,39) ;  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
 $\Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})))$   
, ! 41 ( $(\ )$ I: 40) ;  
 $\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} (\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
 $\Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})))$   
, ! 42 ( $\forall$ I: 13,41) ;  
 $\forall \mathbf{n} (\omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
, ! 43 (Induct: 12,42) ;  
 $\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}$  ,! 44 (Prem) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}]$  ,! 45 (Prem) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}]$  ,! 46 ( $\&$ E: 45) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{m}]$  ,! 47 ( $\&$ E: 45) ;  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
, ! 48 ( $\forall$ E: 43) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}))$   
, ! 49 ( $(\ )$ E: 48) ;  
 $\forall \mathbf{k} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}))$  ,! 50 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 46,49) ;  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n}))$  ,! 51 ( $\forall$ E: 50) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n})$  ,! 52 ( $(\ )$ E: 51) ;  
 $(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n})$  ,! 53 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 47,52) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n})$  ,! 54 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 45,53) ;  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n})))$  ,! 55 ( $(\ )$ I: 54) ;  
 $\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} (\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n})))$  ! 56 ( $\forall$ I: 44,55) ;

□

! P26 and P27 are corollaries of P25. i

! 26. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \Rightarrow (m \times n) = k )$  i

**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(n \times m) = k$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 3 (**TE**: C7.9,2) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n) )$  ,! 4 ( $\forall$ E: P25) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ,! 5 ( $(\ )$ E: 4) i

$(n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ,! 6 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,5) i

$(m \times n) = k$  ,! 7 (=E: 2,6) i

$(n \times m) = k \Rightarrow (m \times n) = k$  ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,7) i

$( (n \times m) = k \Rightarrow (m \times n) = k )$  ,! 9 ( $(\ )$ I: 8) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times m) = k \Rightarrow (m \times n) = k )$  ! 10 ( $\forall$ I: 1,9) i

□

! 27. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( k = (n \times m) \Rightarrow k = (m \times n) )$  i

**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$k = (n \times m)$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 3 (**TE**: C7.9,2) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n) )$  ,! 4 ( $\forall$ E: P25) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ,! 5 ( $(\ )$ E: 4) i

$(n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ,! 6 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,5) i

$k = (m \times n)$  ,! 7 (=E: 2,6) i

$k = (n \times m) \Rightarrow k = (m \times n)$  ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,7) i

$( k = (n \times m) \Rightarrow k = (m \times n) )$  ,! 9 ( $(\ )$ I: 8) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( k = (n \times m) \Rightarrow k = (m \times n) )$  ! 10 ( $\forall$ I: 1,9) i

□

! 28. The Associative Law of Multiplication. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$   
i

! First we prove that

$$\begin{aligned} & \forall n ( \omega[n] \\ & \quad \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ & \quad \quad \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) ) \end{aligned}$$

by induction, taking  $\phi$  to be

$$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) )$$

It must be shown that

$$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times 0) = (k \times (j \times 0)) )$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & \forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \\ & \quad \ \& \ \forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ & \quad \quad \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) ) \\ & \quad \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \\ & \quad \quad \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) ) ) \end{aligned} \quad i$$

! To prove:

$$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times 0) = (k \times (j \times 0)) ) \quad i$$

$$\mathbf{k, j} \quad ,! \ 1 \text{ (Prem)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \quad ,! \ 2 \text{ (Prem)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \quad ,! \ 3 \text{ (&E: 2)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{j}] \quad ,! \ 4 \text{ (&E: 2)} \quad i$$

$$( \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] ) \quad ,! \ 5 \text{ (\forall E: C7.10)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] \quad ,! \ 6 \text{ (()E: 5)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] \quad ,! \ 7 \text{ (\Rightarrow E: 2,6)} \quad i$$

$$( \omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = 0 ) \quad ,! \ 8 \text{ (\forall E: P4; } \\ \mathbf{(k \times j): C7.9,2)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = 0 \quad ,! \ 9 \text{ (()E: 8)} \quad i$$

$$((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = 0 \quad ,! \ 10 \text{ (\Rightarrow E: 7,9)} \quad i$$

$$( \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{j} \times 0) = 0 ) \quad ,! \ 11 \text{ (\forall E: P4)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{j} \times 0) = 0 \quad ,! \ 12 \text{ (()E: 11)} \quad i$$

$$(\mathbf{j} \times 0) = 0 \quad ,! \ 13 \text{ (\Rightarrow E: 4,12)} \quad i$$

$$( \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{k} \times 0) = 0 ) \quad ,! \ 14 \text{ (\forall E: P4)} \quad i$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{k} \times 0) = 0 \quad ,! \ 15 \text{ (()E: 14)} \quad i$$

$$(\mathbf{k} \times 0) = 0 \quad ,! \ 16 \text{ (\Rightarrow E: 3,15)} \quad i$$

$(\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times 0)) = 0$  ,! 17 (=E: 13,16) i  
 $((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times 0))$  ,! 18 (=E: 10,17) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times 0))$   
, ! 19 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,18) i  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times 0)))$   
, ! 20 ( $()$ I: 19) i  
 $\forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times 0) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times 0)))$   
, ! 21 ( $\forall$ I: 1,20) i  
! To prove:  
 $\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} (\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}]$   
 $\ \ \ \ \ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{n}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
 $\Rightarrow \forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}]$   
 $\ \ \ \ \ \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{m}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times \mathbf{m})))$  ) i  
 $\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}$  ,! 22 (Prem) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}]$   
 $\ \ \ \ \ \& \ \forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{n}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
, ! 23 (Prem) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}]$  ,! 24 ( $\&$ E: 23) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}]$  ,! 25 ( $\&$ E: 23) i  
 $\forall \mathbf{k} \forall \mathbf{j} (\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{n}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{j} \times \mathbf{n})))$   
, ! 26 ( $\&$ E: 23) i  
 $(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{n} + 1))$  ,! 27 ( $\forall$ E: C2.48) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \sigma[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{n} + 1)$  ,! 28 ( $()$ E: 27) i  
 $\mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{n} + 1)$  ,! 29 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 24,28) i  
 $\mathbf{k}, \mathbf{j}$  ,! 30 (Prem) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{j}]$  ,! 31 (Prem) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 32 ( $\&$ E: 31) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{j}]$  ,! 33 ( $\&$ E: 31) i  
 $(\omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{n}])$   
 $\ \ \ \ \ \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times (\mathbf{n} + 1)) = (((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{n}) + (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}))$   
, ! 34 ( $\forall$ E: P21;  
 $(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})$ : C7.9,31) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{n}]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times (\mathbf{n} + 1)) = (((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{n}) + (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j}))$

	,! 35 ((E: 34)	i
( $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(k \times j)]$ )	,! 36 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow \omega[(k \times j)]$	,! 37 ((E: 36)	i
$\omega[(k \times j)]$	,! 38 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 31,37)	i
$\omega[(k \times j)] \ \& \ \omega[n]$	,! 39 ( $\& I$ : 25,38)	i
$((k \times j) \times (n + 1)) = (((k \times j) \times n) + (k \times j))$	,! 40 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 35,39)	i
! Applying the induction hypothesis...		
( $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n))$ )	,! 41 ( $\forall E$ : 26)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n))$	,! 42 ((E: 41)	i
$((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n))$	,! 43 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 31,42)	i
$((k \times j) \times (n + 1)) = ((k \times (j \times n)) + (k \times j))$	,! 44 (=E: 40,43)	i
$\omega[j] \ \& \ \omega[n]$	,! 45 ( $\& I$ : 25,33)	i
( $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[(j \times n)] \ \& \ \omega[j]$ $\Rightarrow (k \times ((j \times n) + j)) = ((k \times (j \times n)) + (k \times j))$ )	,! 46 ( $\forall E$ : P20; $(j \times n)$ : C7.9,45)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[(j \times n)] \ \& \ \omega[j]$ $\Rightarrow (k \times ((j \times n) + j)) = ((k \times (j \times n)) + (k \times j))$	,! 47 ((E: 46)	i
( $\omega[j] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \omega[(j \times n)]$ )	,! 48 ( $\forall E$ : C7.10)	i
$\omega[j] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow \omega[(j \times n)]$	,! 49 ((E: 48)	i
$\omega[(j \times n)]$	,! 50 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 45,49)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[(j \times n)] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	,! 51 ( $\& I$ : 31,50)	i
$(k \times ((j \times n) + j)) = ((k \times (j \times n)) + (k \times j))$	,! 52 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 47,51)	i
$((k \times j) \times (n + 1)) = (k \times ((j \times n) + j))$	,! 53 (=E: 44,52)	i
( $\omega[j] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (j \times (n + 1)) = ((j \times n) + j)$ )	,! 54 ( $\forall E$ : P21)	i

$$\begin{aligned}
& \omega[j] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (j \times (n + 1)) = ((j \times n) + j) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 55 \ (\text{E}: 54) \quad ; \\
& (j \times (n + 1)) = ((j \times n) + j) \quad ,! \ 56 \ (\Rightarrow\text{E}: 45,55) \quad ; \\
& ((k \times j) \times (n + 1)) = (k \times (j \times (n + 1))) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 57 \ (=E: 53,56) \quad ; \\
& ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \quad ,! \ 58 \ (=E: 29,57) \quad ; \\
& \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 59 \ (\Rightarrow\text{I}: 31,58) \quad ; \\
& (\ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 60 \ ((\text{I}: 59)) \quad ; \\
& \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 61 \ (\forall\text{I}: 30,60) \quad ; \\
& \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \\
& \ \& \ \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) \ ) \\
& \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 62 \ (\Rightarrow\text{I}: 23,61) \quad ; \\
& (\ \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \\
& \ \& \ \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) \ ) \\
& \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \ ) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 63 \ ((\text{I}: 62)) \quad ; \\
& \forall n \forall m \ ( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \sigma[n,m] \\
& \ \& \ \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) \ ) \\
& \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times m) = (k \times (j \times m)) \ ) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 64 \ (\forall\text{I}: 22,63) \quad ; \\
& \forall n \ ( \ \omega[n] \\
& \ \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times n) = (k \times (j \times n)) \ ) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 65 \ (\text{Induct}: 21,64) \\
& \hspace{15em} ; \\
& \mathbf{n,m,k} \hspace{15em} ,! \ 66 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ; \\
& \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \hspace{15em} ,! \ 67 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ; \\
& \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \hspace{15em} ,! \ 68 \ (\&\text{E}: 67) \quad ; \\
& \omega[k] \hspace{15em} ,! \ 69 \ (\&\text{E}: 67) \quad ; \\
& (\ \omega[k] \\
& \ \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times k) = (k \times (j \times k)) \ ) \ ) \\
& \hspace{15em} ,! \ 70 \ (\forall\text{E}: 65) \quad ; \\
& \omega[k] \\
& \Rightarrow \forall k \forall j \ ( \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times k) = (k \times (j \times k)) \ )
\end{aligned}$$

,! 71 (( )E: 70) i

$$\forall k \forall j ( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[j] \Rightarrow ((k \times j) \times k) = (k \times (j \times k)) )$$

,! 72 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 69,71) i

$$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$$

,! 73 ( $\forall$ E: 72) i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$$

,! 74 (( )E: 73) i

$$((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$$

,! 75 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 68,74) i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$$

,! 76 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 67,75) i

$$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$$

,! 77 (( )I: 76) i

$$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$$

! 78 ( $\forall$ I: 66,77) i

□

! P29 through P32 are corollaries of P28. i

! 29. i

⊢  $\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( ((n \times m) \times k) = j \Rightarrow (n \times (m \times k)) = j )$  i

**n, m, k, j** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$$((n \times m) \times k) = j$$

,! 2 (Prem) i

$$\omega[(n \times m)] \ \& \ \omega[k]$$

,! 3 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,2) i

$$\omega[(n \times m)]$$

,! 4 ( $\&$ E: 3) i

$$\omega[k]$$

,! 5 ( $\&$ E: 3) i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$$

,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,4) i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$$

,! 7 ( $\&$ I: 5,6) i

$$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$$

,! 8 ( $\forall$ E: P28) i

$$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$$

,! 9 (( )E: 8) i

$$((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$$

,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 7,9) i

$$(n \times (m \times k)) = j$$

,! 11 (=E: 2,10) i

$$((n \times m) \times k) = j \Rightarrow (n \times (m \times k)) = j$$

,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11) i

$( ((n \times m) \times k) = j \Rightarrow (n \times (m \times k)) = j )$   
 ,! 13 ((I: 12) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( ((n \times m) \times k) = j \Rightarrow (n \times (m \times k)) = j )$   
 ! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13) i

□

! 30. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( j = ((n \times m) \times k) \Rightarrow j = (n \times (m \times k)) )$  i

$n, m, k, j$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$j = ((n \times m) \times k)$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$j = j$  ,! 3 (=I) i

$((n \times m) \times k) = j$  ,! 4 (=E: 2,3) i

$( ((n \times m) \times k) = j \Rightarrow (n \times (m \times k)) = j )$   
 ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P29) i

$((n \times m) \times k) = j \Rightarrow (n \times (m \times k)) = j$   
 ,! 6 ((E: 5) i

$(n \times (m \times k)) = j$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,6) i

$j = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 8 (=E: 3,7) i

$j = ((n \times m) \times k) \Rightarrow j = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,8) i

$( j = ((n \times m) \times k) \Rightarrow j = (n \times (m \times k)) = j )$   
 ,! 10 ((I: 9) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( j = ((n \times m) \times k) \Rightarrow j = (n \times (m \times k)) )$   
 ! 11 ( $\forall$ I: 1,10) i

□

! 31. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( (n \times (m \times k)) = j \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = j )$  i

$n, m, k, j$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(n \times (m \times k)) = j$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[(m \times k)]$  ,! 3 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,2) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 4 (&E: 3) i

$\omega[(m \times k)]$  ,! 5 (&E: 3) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,5) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 7 (&I: 4,6) i  
 $( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$  ,! 8 ( $\forall$ E: P28) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 9 (()E: 8) i  
 $((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 7,9) i  
 $((n \times m) \times k) = j$  ,! 11 (=E: 2,10) i  
 $(n \times (m \times k)) = j \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = j$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11) i  
 $( (n \times (m \times k)) = j \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = j )$  ,! 13 (()I: 12) i  
 $\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( (n \times (m \times k)) = j \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = j )$  ! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13) i  
 $\square$   
! 32. i  
 $\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( j = (n \times (m \times k)) \ \Rightarrow \ j = ((n \times m) \times k) )$  i  
 $n, m, k, j$  ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $j = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $j = j$  ,! 3 (=I) i  
 $(n \times (m \times k)) = j$  ,! 4 (=E: 2,3) i  
 $( (n \times (m \times k)) = j \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = j )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P31) i  
 $(n \times (m \times k)) = j \ \Rightarrow \ ((n \times m) \times k) = j$  ,! 6 (()E: 5) i  
 $((n \times m) \times k) = j$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,6) i  
 $j = ((n \times m) \times k)$  ,! 8 (=E: 3,7) i  
 $j = (n \times (m \times k)) \ \Rightarrow \ j = ((n \times m) \times k)$  ,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,8) i  
 $( j = (n \times (m \times k)) \ \Rightarrow \ j = ((n \times m) \times k) )$  ,! 10 (()I: 9) i  
 $\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( j = (n \times (m \times k)) \ \Rightarrow \ j = ((n \times m) \times k) )$  ! 11 ( $\forall$ I: 1,10) i  
 $\square$   
! P33 and P34 show that it is possible to switch the order of a

factor in a product.

! 33.

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m) )$

$n, m, k$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[m]$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[k]$  ,! 5 (&E: 2) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k)) )$   
 ,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P28) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$   
 ,! 7 ((E: 6) i

$((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,7) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 9 (&I: 4,5) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 10 (&I: 3,9) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (k \times m)) )$   
 ,! 11 ( $\forall$ E: P28) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (k \times m))$   
 ,! 12 ((E: 11) i

$((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (k \times m))$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 10,12) i

$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (k \times m) = (m \times k) )$  ,! 14 ( $\forall$ E: P25) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (k \times m) = (m \times k)$  ,! 15 ((E: 14) i

$(k \times m) = (m \times k)$  ,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 9,15) i

$((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (m \times k))$  ,! 17 (=E: 13,16) i

$((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m)$  ,! 18 (=E: 8,17) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m)$   
 ,! 19 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,18) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m) )$   
 ,! 20 ((I: 19) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m) )$   
 ! 21 ( $\forall$ I: 1,20) i

□

! 34.

		i
$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m)) )$		i
<b>n,m,k</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 3 (&E)	i
$\omega[k]$	,! 4 (&E)	i
$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m) )$	,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P33)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m)$	,! 6 (()E: 5)	i
$((n \times m) \times k) = ((n \times k) \times m)$	,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,6)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 8 (&I: 3,4)	i
$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (k \times m)) )$	,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P28)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (k \times m))$	,! 10 (()E: 6)	i
$((n \times k) \times m) = (n \times (k \times m))$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 5,7)	i
$((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (k \times m))$	,! 12 (=E: 7,11)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[(k \times m)]$	,! 13 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,12)	i
$( ((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (k \times m))$ $\Rightarrow (k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m)) )$	,! 14 ( $\forall$ E: P26; (n x m): C7.9,3; (n x (k x m)): C7.9,13)	i
$((n \times m) \times k) = (n \times (k \times m))$ $\Rightarrow (k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m))$	,! 15 (()E: 14)	i
$(k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m))$	,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 12,15)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m))$	,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,16)	i
$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m)) )$		

,! 18 (())I: 17) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (k \times (n \times m)) = (n \times (k \times m)) )$

! 19 ( $\forall$ I: 1,18) i

□

**! 35. The Right Distributive Law of Multiplication over Subtraction.** i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$

$\Rightarrow ((m - n) \times k) = ((m \times k) - (n \times k)) )$  i

**n,m,k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\leq[n,m]$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[k]$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$( \leq[n,m] \Rightarrow \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: C3.5) i

$\leq[n,m] \Rightarrow \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 6 (())E: 5) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,6) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 8 (&E: 7) i

$\omega[m]$  ,! 9 (&E: 7) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 10 (&I: 4,9) i

$(m \times k) = (m \times k)$  ,! 11 (=I;  
(m x k): C7.9,10) i

$( \leq[n,m] \Rightarrow ((m - n) + n) = m )$  ,! 12 ( $\forall$ E: C6.3) i

$\leq[n,m] \Rightarrow ((m - n) + n) = m$  ,! 13 (())E: 12) i

$((m - n) + n) = m$  ,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,13) i

$(( (m - n) + n ) \times k) = (m \times k)$  ,! 15 (=E: 11,14) i

$( \omega[(m - n)] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$   
 $\Rightarrow (((m - n) + n) \times k) = (((m - n) \times k) + (n \times k)) )$   
,! 16 ( $\forall$ E: P16;  
(m - n): C5.7,3) i

$\omega[(m - n)] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$   
 $\Rightarrow (((m - n) + n) \times k) = (((m - n) \times k) + (n \times k))$   
,! 17 (())E: 16) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 18 (&I: 4,8) i

$(\leq[n,m] \Rightarrow \omega[(m - n)])$	,! 19 ( $\forall E$ : C5.8)	i
$\leq[n,m] \Rightarrow \omega[(m - n)]$	,! 20 ( $(())E$ : 19)	i
$\omega[(m - n)]$	,! 21 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 3,20)	i
$\omega[(m - n)] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 22 ( $\&I$ : 18,21)	i
$((m - n) + n) \times k = ((m - n) \times k) + (n \times k)$	,! 23 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 17,22)	i
$((m - n) \times k) + (n \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 24 ( $=E$ : 15,23)	i
$\omega[(m - n)] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 25 ( $\&I$ : 4,21)	i
$((m - n) \times k) + (n \times k) = (m \times k)$		
$\Rightarrow ((m \times k) - (n \times k)) = ((m - n) \times k)$	,! 26 ( $\forall E$ : C6.8;	
	$((m - n) \times k)$ : C7.9,25;	
	$(n \times k)$ : C7.9,18;	
	$(m \times k)$ : C7.9,10)	i
$((m - n) \times k) + (n \times k) = (m \times k)$		
$\Rightarrow ((m \times k) - (n \times k)) = ((m - n) \times k)$	,! 27 ( $(())E$ : 26)	i
$((m \times k) - (n \times k)) = ((m - n) \times k)$	,! 28 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 24,27)	i
$(m - n) \times k = ((m - n) \times k)$	,! 29 ( $=E$ : 28,28)	i
$(m - n) \times k = ((m \times k) - (n \times k))$	,! 30 ( $=E$ : 28,29)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((m - n) \times k) = ((m \times k) - (n \times k))$	,! 31 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,30)	i
$(\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((m - n) \times k) = ((m \times k) - (n \times k)))$	,! 32 ( $(())I$ : 31)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k (\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow ((m - n) \times k) = ((m \times k) - (n \times k)))$	! 33 ( $\forall I$ : 1,32)	i

□

**! 36. The Left Distributive Law of Multiplication over Subtraction.**

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k (\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$		
$\Rightarrow (k \times (m - n)) = ((k \times m) - (k \times n))$		i
$n, m, k$	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$\leq[n,m]$	,! 3 ( $\&E$ : 2)	i

$\omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i  
 $( \leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) - (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})) )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P35) i  
 $\leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) - (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}))$  ,! 6 (()E: 5) i  
 $((\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}) \times \mathbf{k}) = ((\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) - (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}))$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,6) i  
 $( \leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})] )$  ,! 8 ( $\forall$ E: C5.8) i  
 $\leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \omega[(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})]$  ,! 9 (()E: 8) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})]$  ,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,9) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 11 (&I: 4,10) i  
 $( \omega[(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}) \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) )$  ,! 12 ( $\forall$ E: P25;  
 $(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})$ : C5.7,3) i  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}) \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}))$  ,! 13 (()E: 12) i  
 $((\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}) \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n}))$  ,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 11,13) i  
 $(\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) = ((\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) - (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}))$  ,! 15 (=E: 7,14) i  
 $( \leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] )$  ,! 16 ( $\forall$ E: C3.5) i  
 $\leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}]$  ,! 17 (()E: 16) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}]$  ,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,17) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}]$  ,! 19 (&E: 18) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{m}]$  ,! 20 (&E: 18) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 21 (&I: 4,20) i  
 $( \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) )$  ,! 22 ( $\forall$ E: P25) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})$  ,! 23 (()E: 22) i  
 $(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})$  ,! 24 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 21,23) i  
 $(\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) = ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) - (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}))$  ,! 25 (=E: 15,24) i  
 $\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$  ,! 26 (&I: 4,19) i  
 $( \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}) )$  ,! 27 ( $\forall$ E: P25) i

$$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}) \quad ,! \ 28 \ (\ ()E: 27) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}) \quad ,! \ 29 \ (\Rightarrow E: 26,28) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) = ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) - (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})) \quad ,! \ 30 \ (\ =E: 25,29) \quad ;$$

$$\leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) = ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) - (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})) \quad ,! \ 31 \ (\Rightarrow I: 2,30) \quad ;$$

$$(\leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) = ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) - (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})) ) \quad ,! \ 32 \ (\ ()I: 31) \quad ;$$

$$\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \forall \mathbf{k} \ ( \leq[\mathbf{n},\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{k} \times (\mathbf{m} - \mathbf{n})) = ((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) - (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})) ) \quad ! \ 33 \ (\forall I: 1,32) \quad ;$$

□

! 37. P37 appears here, rather than with the other propositions on 0 (P3 through 13), in order to group it with P38, whose proof appeals to commutativity (P25). i

$$\vdash \forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \ ( (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = 0 ) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m} \quad ,! \ 1 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \quad ,! \ 2 \ (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = 0 \quad ,! \ 3 \ (\&E: 2) \quad ;$$

$$\neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \quad ,! \ 4 \ (\&E: 2) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \quad ,! \ 5 \ (\text{TE: C7.9,3}) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} &(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \\ &\Rightarrow \exists \mathbf{P} \exists \mathbf{R} \ ( \mathfrak{N}_{\mathbf{n},\mathbf{P}} \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \\ &\quad \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_{[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]} ) ) \end{aligned} \quad ,! \ 6 \ (\forall E: C7.19) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \\ &\Rightarrow \exists \mathbf{P} \exists \mathbf{R} \ ( \mathfrak{N}_{\mathbf{n},\mathbf{P}} \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \\ &\quad \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_{[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]} ) \end{aligned} \quad ,! \ 7 \ (\ ()E: 6) \quad ;$$

$$\exists \mathbf{P} \exists \mathbf{R} \ ( \mathfrak{N}_{\mathbf{n},\mathbf{P}} \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_{[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]} ) \quad ,! \ 8 \ (\Rightarrow E: 5,7) \quad ;$$

$$\exists \mathbf{R} \ ( \mathfrak{N}_{\mathbf{n},\mathbf{P}} \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_{[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]} ) \quad ,! \ 9 \ (\exists E: 8) \quad ;$$

$$(\mathfrak{N}_{\mathbf{n},\mathbf{P}} \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_{[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]} ) \quad ,! \ 10 \ (\exists E: 9) \quad ;$$

$$\mathfrak{N}_{\mathbf{n},\mathbf{P}} \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathbf{1} \ \mathbf{R} \ \& \ (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{D}}) \subseteq \mathbf{P} \ \& \ \mathfrak{N}_{[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]}$$

	,! 11 ((E: 10)	i
$\mathcal{N}[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{P}]$	,! 12 (&E: 11)	i
$\mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P}$	,! 13 (&E: 12)	i
$\mathcal{N}[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]$	,! 14 (&E: 11)	i
$(\mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = 0)$	,! 15 ( $\forall$ E: IV11.11)	i
$\mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P} \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = 0$	,! 16 ((E: 15)	i
$\mathcal{N}[0, (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})]$	,! 17 (=E: 3,14)	i
$(\mathcal{N}[0, (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}}) \equiv \phi)$	,! 18 ( $\forall$ E: IV3.1)	i
$\mathcal{N}[0, (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}})] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}}) \equiv \phi$	,! 19 ((E: 18)	i
$(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}}) \equiv \phi$	,! 20 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 17,19)	i
$(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}}) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow \mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi)$	,! 21 ( $\forall$ E: III6.30)	i
$(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{I}}) \equiv \phi \Rightarrow \mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi$	,! 22 ((E: 21)	i
$\mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi$	,! 23 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 20,22)	i
$\mathcal{N}[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{P}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0$	,! 24 (&I: 4,12)	i
$(\mathcal{N}[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{P}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \exists x \mathbf{P}[x])$	,! 25 ( $\forall$ E: IV3.17)	i
$\mathcal{N}[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{P}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \exists x \mathbf{P}[x]$	,! 26 ((E: 25)	i
$\exists x \mathbf{P}[x]$	,! 27 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 24,26)	i
$(\exists x \mathbf{P}[x] \Rightarrow \neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi)$	,! 28 ( $\forall$ E: II5.7)	i
$\exists x \mathbf{P}[x] \Rightarrow \neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi$	,! 29 ((E: 28)	i
$\neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi$	,! 30 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 27,29)	i
$\mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi$	,! 31 (&I: 23,30)	i
$\mathbf{R} \equiv \Phi \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{P} \equiv \phi \ \& \ \mathbf{R} \cup_{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{P}$	,! 32 (&I: 13,31)	i
$\mathbf{m} = 0$	,! 33 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 16,32)	i
$(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = 0$	,! 34 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,33)	i
$(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = 0)$	,! 35 ((I: 34)	i
$\forall n \forall m (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{m}) = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{m} = 0)$	! 36 ( $\forall$ I: 1,35)	i

□

! 38.

		i
$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 )$		i
$n, m$	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = 0$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg m = 0$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$( (n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow (m \times n) = 0 )$	,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P26)	i
$(n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow (m \times n) = 0$	,! 6 (( )E: 5)	i
$(m \times n) = 0$	,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,6)	i
$(m \times n) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$	,! 8 (&I: 4,7)	i
$( (m \times n) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 )$	,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P37)	i
$(m \times n) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0$	,! 10 (( )E: 9)	i
$n = 0$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,10)	i
$(n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0$	,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11)	i
$( (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 )$	,! 13 (( )I: 12)	i
$\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 )$	! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13)	i

□

! 39.

		i
$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0 )$		i
$n, m$	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = 0$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$( n = 0 \vee \neg n = 0 )$	,! 3 ( $\forall$ E: I3.4)	i
$n = 0 \vee \neg n = 0$	,! 4 (( )E: 3)	i
$n = 0$	,! 5 (Prem)	i
$n = 0 \vee m = 0$	,! 6 ( $\vee$ I: 5)	i
$n = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0$	,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 5,6)	i
$\neg n = 0$	,! 8 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg n = 0$	,! 9 (&I: 2,8)	i

$( (n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 0 )$  ,! 10 ( $\forall E$ : P37) i  
 $(n \times m) = 0 \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 0$  ,! 11 ( $( )E$ : 10) i  
 $m = 0$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 9,11) i  
 $n = 0 \vee m = 0$  ,! 13 ( $\vee I$ : 12) i  
 $\neg n = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0$  ,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 8,13) i  
 $n = 0 \vee m = 0$  ,! 15 ( $\vee E$ : 4,7,14) i  
 $(n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0$  ,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,15) i  
 $( (n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0 )$  ,! 17 ( $( )I$ : 16) i  
 $\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0 )$  ! 18 ( $\forall I$ : 1,17) i

□

! 40. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \neg (n \times m) = 0 )$  i  
 $n, m$  ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $\neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $( \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \neg (n = 0 \vee m = 0) )$  ,! 3 ( $\forall E$ : I3.14) i  
 $\neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \neg (n = 0 \vee m = 0)$  ,! 4 ( $( )E$ : 3) i  
 $\neg (n = 0 \vee m = 0)$  ,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 2,4) i  
 $(n \times m) = 0$  ,! 6 (Prem) i  
 $( (n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0 )$  ,! 7 ( $\forall E$ : P39) i  
 $(n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee m = 0$  ,! 8 ( $( )E$ : 7) i  
 $n = 0 \vee m = 0$  ,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 6,8) i  
 $(n = 0 \vee m = 0)$  ,! 10 ( $( )I$ : 9) i  
 $\mathfrak{F}$  ,! 11 ( $\mathfrak{F}I$ : 5,10) i  
 $(n \times m) = 0 \Rightarrow \mathfrak{F}$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 6,11) i  
 $\neg (n \times m) = 0$  ,! 13 ( $\neg I$ : 12) i  
 $\neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \neg (n \times m) = 0$  ,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,13) i

$( \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \neg (n \times m) = 0 ) ,! 15 ( ()I: 14 ) \quad ;$   
 $\forall n \forall m ( \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \neg (n \times m) = 0 )$   
 $\quad \quad \quad ! 16 ( \forall I: 1,15 ) \quad ;$

□

! 41. P41 is a lemma for P42, where " $\leq[m,n]$ " will be eliminated as part of the antecedent. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] \Rightarrow n = m ) \quad ;$

**n,m,k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] ,! 2 (Prem) \quad ;$

$(n \times k) = (m \times k) ,! 3 (\&E: 2) \quad ;$

$\neg k = 0 ,! 4 (\&E: 2) \quad ;$

$\leq[m,n] ,! 5 (\&E: 2) \quad ;$

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] ,! 6 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,3) \quad ;$

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] ,! 7 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,3) \quad ;$

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \omega[(n \times k)] ) ,! 8 (\forall E: C7.10) \quad ;$

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \omega[(n \times k)] ,! 9 ( ()E: 8 ) \quad ;$

$\omega[(n \times k)] ,! 10 (\Rightarrow E: 6,9) \quad ;$

$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \omega[(n \times k)] ,! 11 (\&I: 3,10) \quad ;$

$( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \omega[(n \times k)]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((n \times k) - (m \times k)) = 0 )$

$,! 12 (\forall E: C6.27;$   
 $(n \times k): C7.9,6;$   
 $(m \times k): C7.9,7) \quad ;$

$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \omega[(n \times k)] \Rightarrow ((n \times k) - (m \times k)) = 0$   
 $,! 13 ( ()E: 12 ) \quad ;$

$((n \times k) - (m \times k)) = 0 ,! 14 (\Rightarrow E: 11,13) \quad ;$

$\omega[k] ,! 15 (\&E: 6) \quad ;$

$\leq[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k] ,! 16 (\&I: 5,15) \quad ;$

$( \leq[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$   
 $\Rightarrow ((n - m) \times k) = ((n \times k) - (m \times k)) )$   
 $,! 17 (\forall E: P35) \quad ;$

$\leq[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$

$$\begin{aligned}
&\Rightarrow ((n - m) \times k) = ((n \times k) - (m \times k)) && ,! 18 (())E: 17) \quad ; \\
&((n - m) \times k) = ((n \times k) - (m \times k)) && ,! 19 (\Rightarrow E: 16,18) \quad ; \\
&((n - m) \times k) = 0 && ,! 20 (=E: 14,19) \quad ; \\
&((n - m) \times k) = 0 \ \& \ \neg k = 0 && ,! 21 (\&I: 4,20) \quad ; \\
&(((n - m) \times k) = 0 \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow (n - m) = 0) && ,! 22 (\forall E: P38; \\
&&& (n - m): C5.7,5) \quad ; \\
&((n - m) \times k) = 0 \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow (n - m) = 0 && ,! 23 (())E: 22) \quad ; \\
&(n - m) = 0 && ,! 24 (\Rightarrow E: 21,23) \quad ; \\
&((n - m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = m) && ,! 25 (\forall E: C6.32) \quad ; \\
&(n - m) = 0 \Rightarrow n = m && ,! 26 (())E: 25) \quad ; \\
&n = m && ,! 27 (\Rightarrow E: 24,26) \quad ; \\
&(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] \Rightarrow n = m && ,! 28 (\Rightarrow I: 2,27) \quad ; \\
&((n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] \Rightarrow n = m) && ,! 29 (())I: 28) \quad ; \\
&\forall n \forall m \forall k ((n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] \Rightarrow n = m) && ! 30 (\forall I: 1,29) \quad ;
\end{aligned}$$

□

! P42 through P45 group the **Cancellation Laws of Multiplication**.

! 42.

$$\begin{aligned}
&\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ((n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m) && ; \\
&n, m, k && ,! 1 (Prem) \quad ; \\
&(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 && ,! 2 (Prem) \quad ; \\
&(n \times k) = (m \times k) && ,! 3 (\&E) \quad ; \\
&\neg k = 0 && ,! 4 (\&E) \quad ; \\
&\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] && ,! 5 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,3) \quad ; \\
&\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] && ,! 6 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,3) \quad ; \\
&\omega[n] && ,! 7 (\&E: 5) \quad ;
\end{aligned}$$

$\omega[m]$	,! 8 (&E: 6)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 9 (&I: 7,8)	i
$( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[n,m] \ \vee \ \leq[m,n] \ )$	,! 10 ( $\forall$ E: C3.64)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[n,m] \ \vee \ \leq[m,n]$	,! 11 (()E: 10)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \vee \ \leq[m,n]$	,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 9,11)	i
$\leq[n,m]$	,! 13 (Prem)	i
$(m \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 14 (=E: 3,3)	i
$(m \times k) = (n \times k)$	,! 15 (=E: 3,14)	i
$(m \times k) = (n \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$	,! 16 (&I: 4,15)	i
$(m \times k) = (n \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[n,m]$	,! 17 (&I: 13,16)	i
$( (m \times k) = (n \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[n,m] \ \Rightarrow \ m = n )$	,! 18 ( $\forall$ E: P41)	i
$(m \times k) = (n \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[n,m] \ \Rightarrow \ m = n$	,! 19 (()E: 18)	i
$m = n$	,! 20 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 17,19)	i
$m = m$	,! 21 (=I)	i
$n = m$	,! 22 (=E: 20,21)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \Rightarrow \ n = m$	,! 23 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 13,22)	i
$\leq[m,n]$	,! 24 (Prem)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n]$	,! 25 (&I: 2,24)	i
$( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] \ \Rightarrow \ n = m )$	,! 26 ( $\forall$ E: P41)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \& \ \leq[m,n] \ \Rightarrow \ n = m$	,! 27 (()E: 26)	i
$n = m$	,! 28 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 25,27)	i
$\leq[m,n] \ \Rightarrow \ n = m$	,! 29 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 24,28)	i
$n = m$	,! 30 ( $\vee$ E: 12,23,29)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ n = m$	,! 31 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,30)	i
$( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ n = m )$		

,! 32 ((I: 31) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$

! 33 ( $\forall$ I: 1,32) i

□

! 43. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (k \times n) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$  i

**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(k \times n) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$(k \times n) = (m \times k)$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\neg k = 0$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 5 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,3) i

$( (k \times n) = (m \times k) \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k) )$   
 ,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P26;  
  $(m \times k)$ : C7.9,5) i

$(k \times n) = (m \times k) \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k)$   
 ,! 7 ((E: 6) i

$(n \times k) = (m \times k)$  ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,7) i

$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 9 (Prem) i

$( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$   
 ,! 10 ( $\forall$ E: P42) i

$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$  ,! 11 ((E: 10) i

**n = m** ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 9,11) i

$(k \times n) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,12) i

$( (k \times n) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$   
 ,! 14 ((I: 13) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (k \times n) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$

! 15 ( $\forall$ I: 1,14) i

□

! 44. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$  i

**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$(n \times k) = (k \times m)$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg k = 0$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 5 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,3)	i
$( (n \times k) = (k \times m) \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k) )$	,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P27; (n X k): C7.9,5)	i
$(n \times k) = (k \times m) \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 7 (()E: 6)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,7)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$	,! 9 (&I: 4,8)	i
$( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	,! 10 ( $\forall$ E: P42)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$	,! 11 (()E: 10)	i
$n = m$	,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 9,11)	i
$(n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$	,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,12)	i
$( (n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	,! 14 (()I: 13)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	! 15 ( $\forall$ I: 1,14)	i

□

! 45.

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( (k \times n) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	i	
$n, m, k$	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(k \times n) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$(k \times n) = (k \times m)$	,! 3 (&E: 2)	i
$\neg k = 0$	,! 4 (&E: 2)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 5 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,3)	i
$( (k \times n) = (k \times m) \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times m) )$	,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P26; (k X m): C7.9,5)	i
$(k \times n) = (k \times m) \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times m)$	,! 7 (()E: 6)	i

$(n \times k) = (k \times m)$	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,7)	i
$(n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0$	,! 9 ( $\&$ I: 4,8)	i
$( (n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	,! 10 ( $\forall$ E: P44)	i
$(n \times k) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$	,! 11 ( $(())$ E: 10)	i
$n = m$	,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 9,11)	i
$(k \times n) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$	,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,12)	i
$( (k \times n) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	,! 14 ( $(())$ I: 13)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( (k \times n) = (k \times m) \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	! 15 ( $\forall$ I: 1,14)	i

□

! 46. Uniqueness of 1 as right identity. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$	i	
$n, m$	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = n$	,! 3 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
$\neg n = 0$	,! 4 ( $\&$ E: 2)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	,! 5 ( $\top$ E: C7.9,3)	i
$\omega[n]$	,! 6 ( $\&$ E: 5)	i
$( \omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n )$	,! 7 ( $\forall$ E: P18)	i
$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n$	,! 8 ( $(())$ E: 7)	i
$(n \times 1) = n$	,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 6,8)	i
$(n \times m) = (n \times 1)$	,! 10 ( $=$ E: 3,9)	i
$(n \times m) = (n \times 1) \ \& \ \neg n = 0$	,! 11 ( $\&$ I: 4,10)	i
$( (n \times m) = (n \times 1) \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$	,! 12 ( $\forall$ E: P45)	i
$(n \times m) = (n \times 1) \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1$	,! 13 ( $(())$ E: 12)	i
$m = 1$	,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 11,13)	i
$(n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1$	,! 15 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,14)	i

$( (n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$  ,! 16 ((I: 15) i  
 $\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$  ! 17 ( $\forall$ I: 1,16) i  
 $\square$

! 47. Uniqueness of 1 as left identity. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( (m \times n) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$  i

$n, m$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$(m \times n) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$(m \times n) = n$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\neg n = 0$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$( (m \times n) = n \Rightarrow (n \times m) = n )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: P26) i

$(m \times n) = n \Rightarrow (n \times m) = n$  ,! 6 ((E: 5) i

$(n \times m) = n$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,6) i

$(n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0$  ,! 8 (&I: 4,7) i

$( (n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$  ,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P46) i

$(n \times m) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1$  ,! 10 ((E: 9) i

$m = 1$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 8,10) i

$(m \times n) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11) i

$( (m \times n) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$  ,! 13 ((I: 12) i

$\forall n \forall m ( (m \times n) = n \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$  ! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13) i

$\square$

! P48 through P62 are propositions concerning multiplication and normal or strict inequality. i

! 48. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( \leq[n, m] \ \& \ \leq[k, j] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)] )$  i

$n, m, k, j$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \leq[k, j]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\leq[n, m]$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\leq[k, j]$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$( \leq[n, m] \Rightarrow \exists k (n + k) = m )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E: C3.15) i

$\leq[n, m] \Rightarrow \exists k (n + k) = m$	,! 6 (( )E: 5)	i
$\exists k (n + k) = m$	,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,6)	i
$(n + u) = m$	,! 8 ( $\exists$ I: 7)	i
$(\leq[k, j] \Rightarrow \exists k (k + k) = j)$	,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: C3.15)	i
$\leq[k, j] \Rightarrow \exists k (k + k) = j$	,! 10 (( )E: 9)	i
$\exists k (k + k) = j$	,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,10)	i
$(k + v) = j$	,! 12 ( $\exists$ I: 11)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[u]$	,! 13 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,8)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[v]$	,! 14 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,12)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[u] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[v]$	,! 15 ( $\&$ I: 13,14)	i
$(\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[u] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[v]$ $\Rightarrow \exists k ((n + u) \times (k + v)) = ((n \times k) + k)$	,! 16 ( $\forall$ E: P24)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[u] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[v]$ $\Rightarrow \exists k ((n + u) \times (k + v)) = ((n \times k) + k)$	,! 17 (( )E: 16)	i
$\exists k ((n + u) \times (k + v)) = ((n \times k) + k)$	,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 15,17)	i
$\exists k (m \times (k + v)) = ((n \times k) + k)$	,! 19 (=E: 8,18)	i
$\exists k (m \times j) = ((n \times k) + k)$	,! 20 (=E: 12,19)	i
$(m \times j) = ((n \times k) + a)$	,! 21 ( $\exists$ E: 20)	i
$(m \times j) = (m \times j)$	,! 22 (=E: 21,21)	i
$((n \times k) + a) = (m \times j)$	,! 23 (=E: 21,22)	i
$\exists k ((n \times k) + k) = (m \times j)$	,! 24 ( $\exists$ I: 23)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[j]$	,! 25 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,23)	i
$\omega[n]$	,! 26 ( $\&$ E: 15)	i
$\omega[k]$	,! 27 ( $\&$ E: 15)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 28 ( $\&$ I: 26,27)	i
$(\exists k ((n \times k) + k) = (m \times j) \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)])$	,! 29 ( $\forall$ E: C3.17;	

( $n \times k$ ): C7.9,28;

( $m \times j$ ): C7.9,25) ;

$\exists k ((n \times k) + k) = (m \times j) \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)]$   
,! 30 ((E: 29) ;

$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)]$  ,! 31 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 24,30) ;

$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \leq[k,j] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)]$  ,! 32 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,31) ;

(  $\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \leq[k,j] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)]$  )  
,! 33 ((I: 32) ;

$\forall n \forall m \forall k \forall j ( \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \leq[k,j] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times j)] )$   
! 34 ( $\forall$ I: 1,33) ;

□

! 49. ;

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$  ;

$n, m, k$  ,! 1 (Prem) ;

$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 2 (Prem) ;

$\leq[n,m]$  ,! 3 ( $\&$ E: 2) ;

$\omega[k]$  ,! 4 ( $\&$ E: 2) ;

(  $\omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[k,k]$  ) ,! 5 ( $\forall$ E C3.23) ;

$\omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[k,k]$  ,! 6 ((E: 5) ;

$\leq[k,k]$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,6) ;

$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \leq[k,k]$  ,! 8 ( $\&$ I: 3,7) ;

(  $\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \leq[k,k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  )  
,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P48) ;

$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \leq[k,k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 10 ((E: 9) ;

$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 8,10) ;

$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,11) ;

(  $\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ) ,! 13 ((I: 12) ;

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$   
! 14 ( $\forall$ I: 1,13) ;

□

! 50. ;

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] )$		i
$n, m, k$	, ! 1 (Prem)	i
$\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	, ! 2 (Prem)	i
$( \leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$	, ! 3 ( $\forall E$ : P49)	i
$\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$	, ! 4 ( $(\ )E$ : 3)	i
$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$	, ! 5 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 2, 4)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	, ! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9, 5)	i
$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n) )$	, ! 7 ( $\forall E$ : P25)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (n \times k) = (k \times n)$	, ! 8 ( $(\ )E$ : 7)	i
$(n \times k) = (k \times n)$	, ! 9 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 6, 8)	i
$\leq[(k \times n), (m \times k)]$	, ! 10 ( $=E$ : 5, 9)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	, ! 11 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9, 10)	i
$( \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (m \times k) = (k \times m) )$	, ! 12 ( $\forall E$ : P25)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (m \times k) = (k \times m)$	, ! 13 ( $(\ )E$ : 12)	i
$(m \times k) = (k \times m)$	, ! 14 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 11, 13)	i
$\leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$	, ! 15 ( $=E$ : 10, 14)	i
$\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$	, ! 16 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2, 15)	i
$( \leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] )$	, ! 17 ( $(\ )I$ : 16)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] )$	! 18 ( $\forall I$ : 1, 17)	i

□

! 51.

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( <[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow <[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$		i
$n, m, k$	, ! 1 (Prem)	i
$<[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$	, ! 2 (Prem)	i
$<[n, m]$	, ! 3 ( $\&E$ : 2)	i
$\omega[k]$	, ! 4 ( $\&E$ : 2)	i
$\neg k = 0$	, ! 5 ( $\&E$ : 2)	i

$( <[n,m] \Rightarrow \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \neg \ n = m )$	,! 6 ( $\forall E$ : C4.3)	i
$<[n,m] \Rightarrow \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \neg \ n = m$	,! 7 ( $()E$ : 6)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \neg \ n = m$	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 3,7)	i
$\leq[n,m]$	,! 9 ( $\&E$ : 8)	i
$\neg \ n = m$	,! 10 ( $\&E$ : 8)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 11 ( $\&I$ : 4,9)	i
$( \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$	,! 12 ( $\forall E$ : P49)	i
$\leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$	,! 13 ( $()E$ : 12)	i
$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$	,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 11,13)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 15 (Prem)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0$	,! 16 ( $\&I$ : 5,15)	i
$( (n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m )$	,! 17 ( $\forall E$ : P42)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 \Rightarrow n = m$	,! 18 ( $()E$ : 17)	i
$n = m$	,! 19 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 16,18)	i
$\mathfrak{F}$	,! 20 ( $\mathfrak{F}I$ : 10,19)	i
$(n \times k) = (m \times k) \Rightarrow \mathfrak{F}$	,! 21 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 15,20)	i
$\neg \ (n \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 22 ( $\neg I$ : 21)	i
$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg \ (n \times k) = (m \times k)$	,! 23 ( $\&I$ : 14,22)	i
$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 24 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,14)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$	,! 25 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,14)	i
$( \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg \ (n \times k) = (m \times k) \Rightarrow <[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$	,! 26 ( $\forall E$ : C4.4; ( $n \times k$ ): C7.9,24; ( $m \times k$ ): C7.9;25)	i
$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg \ (n \times k) = (m \times k) \Rightarrow <[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$	,! 27 ( $()E$ : 26)	i

$\langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle$	, ! 28 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 23,27)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle]$	, ! 29 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,28)	i
$( \langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle ] )$	, ! 30 ( $(())$ I: 29)	i
$\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \forall \mathbf{k} ( \langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle ] )$	! 31 ( $\forall$ I: 1,30)	i
$\square$		
! 52.		
$\vdash \forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \forall \mathbf{k} ( \langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}), (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})] \rangle ] )$	i	
$\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k}$	, ! 1 (Prem)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \rangle$	, ! 2 (Prem)	i
$( \langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle ] )$	, ! 3 ( $\forall$ E: P51)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle]$	, ! 4 ( $(())$ E: 3)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle$	, ! 5 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,4)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$	, ! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,5)	i
$( \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}) )$	, ! 7 ( $\forall$ E: P25)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})$	, ! 8 ( $(())$ E: 7)	i
$(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n})$	, ! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 6,8)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \rangle$	, ! 10 ( $=$ E: 5,9)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}]$	, ! 11 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,10)	i
$( \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m}) )$	, ! 12 ( $\forall$ E: P25)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})$	, ! 13 ( $(())$ E: 12)	i
$(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}) = (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})$	, ! 14 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 11,13)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}), (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})] \rangle$	, ! 15 ( $=$ E: 10,14)	i
$\langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}), (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})] \rangle]$	, ! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,15)	i
$( \langle [(\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}) \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{n}), (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{m})] \rangle ] )$	, ! 17 ( $(())$ I: 16)	i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \langle [n, m] \& \omega[k] \& \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [(k \times n), (k \times m)] \rangle )$   
! 18 ( $\forall I$ : 1,17) i

□

! 53. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [n, (n \times m)] )$  i

**n, m** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[m] \& \neg m = 0$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$( \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [1, m] )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall E$ : C3.38) i

$\omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [1, m]$  ,! 6 (()E: 5) i

$\leq [1, m]$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 4,6) i

$\leq [1, m] \& \omega[n]$  ,! 8 (&I: 3,7) i

$( \leq [1, m] \& \omega[n] \Rightarrow \leq [(n \times 1), (n \times m)] )$   
,! 9 ( $\forall E$ : P50) i

$\leq [1, m] \& \omega[n] \Rightarrow \leq [(n \times 1), (n \times m)]$  ,! 10 (()E: 9) i

$\leq [(n \times 1), (n \times m)]$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 8,10) i

$( \omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n )$  ,! 12 ( $\forall E$ : C3.18) i

$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (n \times 1) = n$  ,! 13 (()E: 12) i

$(n \times 1) = n$  ,! 14 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 3,13) i

$\leq [n, (n \times m)]$  ,! 15 (=E: 11,14) i

$\omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [n, (n \times m)]$  ,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,15) i

$( \omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [n, (n \times m)] )$   
,! 17 (()I: 16) i

$\forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [n, (n \times m)] )$   
! 18 ( $\forall I$ : 1,17) i

□

! 54. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq [n, (m \times n)] )$  i

**n, m** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg \ m = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg \ m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (n \times m)] \ )$  ,! 3 ( $\forall E$ : P53) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg \ m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (n \times m)]$  ,! 4 ( $()E$ : 3) i  
 $\leq[n, (n \times m)]$  ,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 2,4) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,5) i  
 $( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n) \ )$  ,! 7 ( $\forall E$ : P25) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ,! 8 ( $()E$ : 7) i  
 $(n \times m) = (m \times n)$  ,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 6,8) i  
 $\leq[n, (m \times n)]$  ,! 10 ( $=E$ : 5,9) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg \ m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times n)]$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,10) i  
 $( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg \ m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times n)] \ )$  ,! 12 ( $()I$ : 11) i  
 $\forall n \forall m ( \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg \ m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times n)] \ )$  ! 13 ( $\forall I$ : 1,12) i

□

! 55. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \ \leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)] \ )$  i  
**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $\leq[n, m]$  ,! 3 ( $\&E$ : 2) i  
 $\omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0$  ,! 4 ( $\&E$ : 2) i  
 $( \ \leq[n, m] \Rightarrow \omega[m] \ )$  ,! 5 ( $\forall E$ : C3.7) i  
 $\leq[n, m] \Rightarrow \omega[m]$  ,! 6 ( $()E$ : 5) i  
 $\omega[m]$  ,! 7 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 3,6) i  
 $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0$  ,! 8 ( $\&I$ : 4,7) i  
 $( \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[m, (m \times k)] \ )$  ,! 9 ( $\forall E$ : P53) i  
 $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[m, (m \times k)]$  ,! 10 ( $()E$ : 9) i

$\leq[m, (m \times k)]$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 8,10) ;  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \leq[m, (m \times k)]$  ,! 12 ( $\&$ I: 3,11) ;  
 $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 13 ( $\&$ E: 8) ;  
(  $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \leq[m, (m \times k)] \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$  )  
, ! 14 ( $\forall$ E: C3.20;  
 $(m \times k)$ : C7.9,13) ;  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \leq[m, (m \times k)] \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$   
, ! 15 ( $()$ E: 14) ;  
 $\leq[n, (m \times k)]$  ,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 12,15) ;  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$  ,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,16) ;  
(  $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$  )  
, ! 18 ( $()$ I: 17) ;  
 $\forall n \forall m \forall k$  (  $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$  )  
! 19 ( $\forall$ I: 1,18) ;

□

! 56. ;

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k$  (  $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (k \times m)]$  ) ;  
**n, m, k** ,! 1 (Prem) ;  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) ;  
(  $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$  )  
, ! 3 ( $\forall$ E: P55) ;  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (m \times k)]$   
, ! 4 ( $()$ E: 3) ;  
 $\leq[n, (m \times k)]$  ,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,4) ;  
 $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,5) ;  
(  $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (m \times k) = (k \times m)$  ) ,! 7 ( $\forall$ E: P25) ;  
 $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow (m \times k) = (k \times m)$  ,! 8 ( $()$ E: 7) ;  
 $(m \times k) = (k \times m)$  ,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 6,8) ;  
 $\leq[n, (k \times m)]$  ,! 10 ( $=$ E: 5,9) ;  
 $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (k \times m)]$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,10) ;  
(  $\leq[n, m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (k \times m)]$  )  
, ! 12 ( $()$ I: 11) ;

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (k \times m)] )$   
! 13 ( $\forall I$ : 1,12) i

$\square$

! 57. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( <[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow <[n, (k \times m)] )$  i

**n,m,k** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$<[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$( <[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow <[(k \times n), (k \times m)] )$   
,! 3 ( $\forall E$ : P52) i

$<[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow <[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$   
,! 4 ( $( )E$ : 3) i

$<[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$  ,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 2,4) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n]$  ,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,5) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 7 ( $\&E$ : 6) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 8 ( $\&E$ : 2) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 9 ( $\&I$ : 7,8) i

$( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (k \times n)] )$   
,! 10 ( $\forall E$ : P54) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (k \times n)]$  ,! 11 ( $( )E$ : 10) i

$\leq[n, (k \times n)]$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 9,11) i

$\leq[n, (k \times n)] \ \& \ <[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$  ,! 13 ( $\&I$ : 5,12) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 14 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,5) i

$( \leq[n, (k \times n)] \ \& \ <[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \Rightarrow <[n, (k \times m)] )$   
,! 15 ( $\forall E$ : C4.17;  
 $(k \times n)$ : C7.9,6;  
 $(k \times m)$ : C7.9,6) i

$\leq[n, (k \times n)] \ \& \ <[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \Rightarrow <[n, (k \times m)]$   
,! 16 ( $( )E$ : 15) i

$<[n, (k \times m)]$  ,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 13,16) i

$<[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow <[n, (k \times m)]$  ,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,17) i

$( <[n,m] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow <[n, (k \times m)] )$

,! 19 ((I: 18) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \langle [n, m] \rangle \& \omega[k] \& \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [n, (k \times m)] \rangle )$

! 20 ( $\forall I$ : 1,19) i

□

! 58. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall a \forall b ( \omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \omega[a] \& \omega[b] \& \neg n = 0 \& \neg m = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \exists k ( \leq[a, (k \times n)] \& \leq[b, (k \times m)] ) )$  i

! k will be exhibited as (a + b). i

**n, m, a, b** ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \& \omega[m] \& \omega[a] \& \omega[b] \& \neg n = 0 \& \neg m = 0$   
,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[m]$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[a]$  ,! 5 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[b]$  ,! 6 (&E: 2) i

$\neg n = 0$  ,! 7 (&E: 2) i

$\neg m = 0$  ,! 8 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[a] \& \omega[b]$  ,! 9 (&I: 5,6) i

$( \omega[a] \& \omega[b] \Rightarrow \leq[a, (a + b)] )$  ,! 10 ( $\forall E$ : C3.33) i

$\omega[a] \& \omega[b] \Rightarrow \leq[a, (a + b)]$  ,! 11 ((E: 10) i

$\leq[a, (a + b)]$  ,! 12 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 9,11) i

$\leq[a, (a + b)] \& \omega[n]$  ,! 13 (&I: 3,12) i

$\leq[a, (a + b)] \& \omega[n] \& \neg n = 0$  ,! 14 (&I: 7,13) i

$( \leq[a, (a + b)] \& \omega[n] \& \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[a, ((a + b) \times n)] )$   
,! 15 ( $\forall E$ : P55;  
(a + b): C1.7,9) i

$\leq[a, (a + b)] \& \omega[n] \& \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[a, ((a + b) \times n)]$   
,! 16 ((E: 15) i

$\leq[a, ((a + b) \times n)]$  ,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 14,16) i

$\omega[b] \& \omega[a]$  ,! 18 (&I: 5,6) i

$( \omega[b] \& \omega[a] \Rightarrow \leq[b, (a + b)] )$  ,! 19 ( $\forall E$ : C3.34) i

$$\begin{aligned}
& \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})] & ,! \ 20 \ (\ ()E: 19) & \ i \\
& \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})] & ,! \ 21 \ (\Rightarrow E: 18,20) & \ i \\
& \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] & ,! \ 22 \ (\&I: 4,21) & \ i \\
& \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{m} = 0 & ,! \ 23 \ (\&I: 8,22) & \ i \\
& (\ \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{m} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{m})] \ ) & & \\
& & ,! \ 24 \ (\forall E: P55; & \\
& & \ (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}): C1.7,9) & \ i \\
& \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{m} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{m})] & & \\
& & ,! \ 25 \ (\ ()E: 24) & \ i \\
& \leq[\mathbf{b}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{m})] & ,! \ 26 \ (\Rightarrow E: 23,25) & \ i \\
& \leq[\mathbf{a}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{m})] & & \\
& & ,! \ 27 \ (\&I: 17,26) & \ i \\
& (\ \leq[\mathbf{a}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, ((\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{m})] \ ) & & \\
& & ,! \ 28 \ (\ ()I: 27) & \ i \\
& \exists k \ (\ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k \times \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, (k \times \mathbf{m})] \ ) & ,! \ 29 \ (\exists I: 28; & \\
& & \ (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}): C1.7,9) & \ i \\
& \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{n} = 0 \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{m} = 0 & & \\
& \Rightarrow \exists k \ (\ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k \times \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, (k \times \mathbf{m})] \ ) & & \\
& & ,! \ 30 \ (\Rightarrow I: 2,29) & \ i \\
& (\ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{n} = 0 \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{m} = 0 & & \\
& \Rightarrow \exists k \ (\ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k \times \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, (k \times \mathbf{m})] \ ) \ ) & & \\
& & ,! \ 31 \ (\ ()I: 30) & \ i \\
& \forall n \forall m \forall a \forall b \ (\ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{n} = 0 \ \& \ \neg \ \mathbf{m} = 0 & & \\
& \Rightarrow \exists k \ (\ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k \times \mathbf{n})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{b}, (k \times \mathbf{m})] \ ) \ ) & & \\
& & ! \ 32 \ (\forall I: 1,31) & \ i
\end{aligned}$$

□

! 59.

$$\begin{aligned}
& \vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k \ (\ \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[n, m] \ ) & \ i \\
& \mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k} & ,! \ 1 \ (\text{Prem}) & \ i \\
& \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg \ k = 0 & ,! \ 2 \ (\text{Prem}) & \ i \\
& \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] & ,! \ 3 \ (\&E: 2) & \ i \\
& \neg \ k = 0 & ,! \ 4 \ (\&E: 2) & \ i \\
& (\ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \neg \ <[\mathbf{m}, \mathbf{n}] \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}] \ ) & ,! \ 5 \ (\forall E: C4.45) & \ i \\
& \omega[\mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{n}] \ \& \ \neg \ <[\mathbf{m}, \mathbf{n}] \ \Rightarrow \ \leq[\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}] & ,! \ 6 \ (\ ()E: 5) & \ i
\end{aligned}$$

! To show:  $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n]$  i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 7 (TE: C7.9,3) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 8 (TE: C7.9,3) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 9 (&E: 7) i

$\omega[k]$  ,! 10 (&E: 7) i

$\omega[m]$  ,! 11 (&E: 8) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n]$  ,! 12 (&I: 9,11) i

! To show:  $\neg \lt[m,n]$ . Proceed by contradiction. i

$\lt[m,n]$  ,! 13 (Prem) i

$\lt[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 14 (&I: 10,13) i

$\lt[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0$  ,! 15 (&I: 4,14) i

(  $\lt[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \lt[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})]$  )  
,! 16 ( $\forall$ E: P51) i

$\lt[m,n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \lt[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})]$   
,! 17 (()E: 16) i

$\lt[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 15,17) i

(  $\lt[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \Rightarrow \neg \leq[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})]$  )  
,! 19 ( $\forall$ E: C4.20;  
 $(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})$ : C7.9,8;  
 $(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})$ : C7.9,7) i

$\lt[(\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k})] \Rightarrow \neg \leq[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})]$   
,! 20 (()E: 19) i

$\neg \leq[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})]$  ,! 21 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 18,20) i

$\mathfrak{F}$  ,! 22 ( $\mathfrak{F}$ I: 3,21) i

$\lt[m,n] \Rightarrow \mathfrak{F}$  ,! 23 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 13,22) i

$\neg \lt[m,n]$  ,! 24 ( $\neg$ I: 23) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \neg \lt[m,n]$  ,! 25 (&I: 12,24) i

$\leq[n,m]$  ,! 26 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 6,25) i

$\leq[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n,m]$  ,! 27 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,26) i

(  $\leq[(\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{k}), (\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{k})] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{k} = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n,m]$  )  
,! 28 (()I: 27) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$   
! 29 ( $\forall I$ : 1,28) i

□

! 60. i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$  i

$n, m, k$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$  ,! 3 ( $\&E$ : 2) i

$\neg k = 0$  ,! 4 ( $\&E$ : 2) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n]$  ,! 5 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,3) i

$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (n \times k) )$  ,! 6 ( $\forall E$ : P25) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (n \times k)$  ,! 7 ( $(\ )E$ : 6) i

$(k \times n) = (n \times k)$  ,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 5,7) i

$\leq[(n \times k), (k \times m)]$  ,! 9 ( $=E$ : 3,8) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 10 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,9) i

$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (k \times m) = (m \times k) )$  ,! 11 ( $\forall E$ : P25) i

$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (k \times m) = (m \times k)$  ,! 12 ( $(\ )E$ : 11) i

$(k \times m) = (m \times k)$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 10,12) i

$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 14 ( $=E$ : 9,13) i

$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0$  ,! 15 ( $\&I$ : 4,14) i

$( \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$   
,! 16 ( $\forall E$ : P59) i

$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m]$   
,! 17 ( $(\ )E$ : 16) i

$\leq[n, m]$  ,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 15,17) i

$\leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m]$  ,! 19 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,18) i

$( \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$   
,! 20 ( $(\ )I$ : 19) i

$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \ \& \ \neg k = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$   
! 21 ( $\forall I$ : 1,20) i

□

! 61. i

⊢  $\forall n \forall m \forall k ( \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$  i

$n, m, k$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$( \omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \neg \leq[m, n] \Rightarrow \leq[n, m] )$  ,! 3 ( $\forall E$ : C4.46) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \neg \leq[m, n] \Rightarrow \leq[n, m]$  ,! 4 ( $(\ )E$ : 3) i

! To show:  $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n]$  i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 5 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,2) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 6 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,2) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 7 ( $\&E$ : 5) i

$\omega[k]$  ,! 8 ( $\&E$ : 5) i

$\omega[m]$  ,! 9 ( $\&E$ : 6) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n]$  ,! 10 ( $\&I$ : 7,9) i

! To show:  $\neg \leq[m, n]$ . Proceed by contradiction. i

$\leq[m, n]$  ,! 11 (Prem) i

$\leq[m, n] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 12 ( $\&I$ : 8,11) i

$( \leq[m, n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(m \times k), (n \times k)] )$  ,! 13 ( $\forall E$ : P49) i

$\leq[m, n] \ \& \ \omega[k] \Rightarrow \leq[(m \times k), (n \times k)]$  ,! 14 ( $(\ )E$ : 13) i

$\leq[(m \times k), (n \times k)]$  ,! 15 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 12,14) i

$( \leq[(m \times k), (n \times k)] \Rightarrow \neg \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)] )$  ,! 16 ( $\forall E$ : C4.22;  
 $(m \times k)$ : C7.9,6;  
 $(n \times k)$ : C7.9,5) i

$\leq[(m \times k), (n \times k)] \Rightarrow \neg \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 17 ( $(\ )E$ : 16) i

$\neg \leq[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$  ,! 18 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 15,17) i

$\mathfrak{F}$  ,! 19 ( $\mathfrak{F}I$ : 2,18) i

$\leq[m, n] \Rightarrow \mathfrak{F}$  ,! 20 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 11,19) i

$\neg \leq[m, n]$	, ! 21 ( $\neg$ I: 20)	i
$\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[n] \ \& \ \neg \leq[m, n]$	, ! 22 ( $\&$ I: 10, 21)	i
$<[n, m]$	, ! 23 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4, 22)	i
$<[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \Rightarrow <[n, m]$	, ! 24 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2, 23)	i
$( <[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \Rightarrow <[n, m] )$	, ! 25 ( $(())$ I: 24)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( <[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \Rightarrow <[n, m] )$	! 26 ( $\forall$ I: 1, 25)	i

□

! 62.

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall k ( <[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \Rightarrow <[n, m] )$		i
$n, m, k$	, ! 1 (Prem)	i
$<[(k \times n), (k \times m)]$	, ! 2 (Prem)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n]$	, ! 3 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9, 2)	i
$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (n \times k) )$	, ! 4 ( $\forall$ E: P25)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (k \times n) = (n \times k)$	, ! 5 ( $(())$ E: 4)	i
$(k \times n) = (n \times k)$	, ! 6 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3, 5)	i
$<[(n \times k), (k \times m)]$	, ! 7 ( $=$ E: 2, 6)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	, ! 8 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9, 2)	i
$( \omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (k \times m) = (m \times k) )$	, ! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P25)	i
$\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow (k \times m) = (m \times k)$	, ! 10 ( $(())$ E: 9)	i
$(k \times m) = (m \times k)$	, ! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 8, 10)	i
$<[(n \times k), (m \times k)]$	, ! 12 ( $=$ E: 7, 11)	i
$( <[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \Rightarrow <[n, m] )$	, ! 13 ( $\forall$ E: P61)	i
$<[(n \times k), (m \times k)] \Rightarrow <[n, m]$	, ! 14 ( $(())$ E: 13)	i
$<[n, m]$	, ! 15 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 12, 14)	i
$<[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \Rightarrow <[n, m]$	, ! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2, 15)	i
$( <[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \Rightarrow <[n, m] )$	, ! 17 ( $(())$ I: 16)	i
$\forall n \forall m \forall k ( <[(k \times n), (k \times m)] \Rightarrow <[n, m] )$	! 18 ( $\forall$ I: 1, 17)	i

□

! P63 through P65 are put here, because they rely on P53. i  
! 63. i  
⊢  $\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 )$  i  
**n, m** ,! 1 (Prem) i  
 $(n \times m) = 1$  ,! 2 (Prem) i  
 $(n \times m) = 1 \ \& \ \neg 1 = 0$  ,! 3 (&I: IV9.6,2) i  
 $( (n \times m) = 1 \ \& \ \neg 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0 )$   
 ,! 4 ( $\forall$ E: P9) i  
 $(n \times m) = 1 \ \& \ \neg 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$   
 ,! 5 (( )E: 4) i  
 $\neg n = 0 \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 6 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,5) i  
 $\neg n = 0$  ,! 7 (&E: 6) i  
 $\neg m = 0$  ,! 8 (&E: 6) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 9 ( $\top$ E: C7.9,2) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 10 (&I: 8,9) i  
 $( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (n \times m)] )$   
 ,! 11 ( $\forall$ E: P53) i  
 $\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \leq[n, (n \times m)]$   
 ,! 12 (( )E: 11) i  
 $\leq[n, (n \times m)]$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 10,12) i  
 $\leq[n, 1]$  ,! 14 (=E: 2,13) i  
 $( \leq[n, 1] \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee n = 1 )$  ,! 15 ( $\forall$ E: C3.58) i  
 $\leq[n, 1] \Rightarrow n = 0 \vee n = 1$  ,! 16 (( )E: 15) i  
 $n = 0 \vee n = 1$  ,! 17 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 14,16) i  
 $(n = 0 \vee n = 1)$  ,! 18 (( )I: 17) i  
 $(n = 0 \vee n = 1) \ \& \ \neg n = 0$  ,! 19 (&I: 7,18) i  
 $( (n = 0 \vee n = 1) \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow n = 1 )$   
 ,! 21 ( $\forall$ E: I3.5) i  
 $(n = 0 \vee n = 1) \ \& \ \neg n = 0 \Rightarrow n = 1$  ,! 22 (( )E: 21) i  
**n = 1** ,! 23 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 19,22) i

$(n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1$	,! 24 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,23)	i
$( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 )$	,! 25 ( $(())$ I: 24)	i
$\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 )$	! 26 ( $\forall$ I: 1,25)	i
$\square$		

! 64.

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$		i
<b>n, m</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = 1$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow (m \times n) = 1 )$	,! 3 ( $\forall$ E: P26)	i
$(n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow (m \times n) = 1$	,! 4 ( $(())$ E: 3)	i
$(m \times n) = 1$	,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,4)	i
$( (m \times n) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$	,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P63)	i
$(m \times n) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1$	,! 7 ( $(())$ E: 6)	i
<b>m = 1</b>	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 5,7)	i
$(n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1$	,! 9 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,8)	i
$( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$	,! 10 ( $(())$ I: 9)	i
$\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$	! 11 ( $\forall$ I: 1,10)	i
$\square$		

! 65.

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 \ \& \ m = 1 )$		i
<b>n, m</b>	,! 1 (Prem)	i
$(n \times m) = 1$	,! 2 (Prem)	i
$( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 )$	,! 3 ( $\forall$ E: P63)	i
$(n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1$	,! 4 ( $(())$ E: 3)	i
<b>n = 1</b>	,! 5 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,4)	i
$( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1 )$	,! 6 ( $\forall$ E: P64)	i
$(n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow m = 1$	,! 7 ( $(())$ E: 6)	i
<b>m = 1</b>	,! 8 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 2,7)	i

$n = 1 \ \& \ m = 1$  ,! 9 (&I: 5,8) i  
 $(n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 \ \& \ m = 1$  ,! 10 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,9) i  
 $( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 \ \& \ m = 1 )$  ,! 11 (( )I: 10) i  
 $\forall n \forall m ( (n \times m) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 1 \ \& \ m = 1 )$  ! 12 ( $\forall$ I: 1,11) i

□

**! 66. The Division Algorithm** i

$\vdash \forall n \forall m ( \omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \exists q \exists r ( n = ((q \times m) + r) \ \& \ <[r,m] ) )$  i

$n, m$  ,! 1 (Prem) i

$\omega[n] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 2 (Prem) i

$\omega[n]$  ,! 3 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[m]$  ,! 4 (&E: 2) i

$\omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 5 (&E: 2) i

$\forall x ( \{r : \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + r)\}[x] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + x) )$   
 ,! 6 (Pred) i

! Lines 7 and 8 permit the replacement of

$\{r : \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + r)\}$

with

**P,**

which will save space and render the proof clearer. i

$\exists P \forall x ( P[x] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + x) )$  ,! 7 ( $\exists$ I: 6) i

$\forall x ( P[x] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + x) )$  ,! 8 ( $\exists$ E: 7) i

$( \exists x ( \omega[x] \ \& \ P[x] )$

$\Rightarrow \exists x ( \omega[x] \ \& \ P[x] \ \& \ \forall y ( <[y,x] \Rightarrow \neg P[y] ) )$

,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: C4.49) i

$\exists x ( \omega[x] \ \& \ P[x] ) \Rightarrow \exists x ( \omega[x] \ \& \ P[x] \ \& \ \forall y ( <[y,x] \Rightarrow \neg P[y] ) )$

,! 10 (( )E: 9) i

! To prove:  $\exists x ( \omega[x] \ \& \ P[x] )$ . We prove:  $\omega[n] \ \& \ P[n]$ . i

$( \omega[n] \Rightarrow (0 + n) = n )$  ,! 11 ( $\forall$ E: C2.33) i

$\omega[n] \Rightarrow (0 + n) = n$  ,! 12 (( )E: 11) i

$(0 + n) = n$  ,! 13 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 3,12) i

$n = n$  ,! 14 (=I) i

$\mathbf{n} = (0 + \mathbf{n})$	,!	15 (=E: 13,14)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{m}) = 0)$	,!	16 ( $\forall$ E: P3)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow (0 \times \mathbf{m}) = 0$	,!	17 ( $()$ E: 16)	i
$(0 \times \mathbf{m}) = 0$	,!	18 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 4,17)	i
$\mathbf{n} = ((0 \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{n})$	,!	19 (=E: 15,18)	i
$\exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{n})$	,!	20 ( $\exists$ I: 19)	i
$(\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{n}] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{n}))$	,!	21 ( $\forall$ E: 8)	i
$\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{n}] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{n})$	,!	22 ( $()$ E: 21)	i
$\exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{n}) \Rightarrow \mathbf{P}[\mathbf{n}]$	,!	23 ( $\Leftrightarrow$ E: 22)	i
$\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{n}]$	,!	24 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 20,23)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{n}] \& \mathbf{P}[\mathbf{n}]$	,!	25 ( $\&$ I: 3,24)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{n}] \& \mathbf{P}[\mathbf{n}])$	,!	26 ( $()$ I: 25)	i
$\exists x (\omega[x] \& \mathbf{P}[x])$	,!	27 ( $\exists$ I: 26)	i
$\exists x (\omega[x] \& \mathbf{P}[x] \& \forall y (<[y,x] \Rightarrow \neg \mathbf{P}[y]))$	,!	28 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 10,27)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{r}] \& \mathbf{P}[\mathbf{r}] \& \forall y (<[y,\mathbf{r}] \Rightarrow \neg \mathbf{P}[y]))$	,!	29 ( $\exists$ E: 28)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{r}] \& \mathbf{P}[\mathbf{r}] \& \forall y (<[y,\mathbf{r}] \Rightarrow \neg \mathbf{P}[y])$	,!	30 ( $()$ E: 29)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{r}]$	,!	31 ( $\&$ E: 30)	i
$\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{r}]$	,!	32 ( $\&$ E: 30)	i
$\forall y (<[y,\mathbf{r}] \Rightarrow \neg \mathbf{P}[y])$	,!	33 ( $\&$ E: 30)	i
$(\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{r}] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r}))$	,!	34 ( $\forall$ E: 8)	i
$\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{r}] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r})$	,!	35 ( $()$ E: 34)	i
$\mathbf{P}[\mathbf{r}] \Rightarrow \exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r})$	,!	36 ( $\Leftrightarrow$ E: 35)	i
$\exists q \mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r})$	,!	37 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 32,36)	i
$\mathbf{n} = ((q \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r})$	,!	38 ( $\exists$ E: 37)	i
! We claim that: $<[\mathbf{r},\mathbf{m}]$ . For, suppose otherwise...			i
$\leq[\mathbf{m},\mathbf{r}]$	,!	39 (Prem)	i
$(\leq[\mathbf{m},\mathbf{r}] \Rightarrow \exists k (\mathbf{m} + k) = \mathbf{r})$	,!	40 ( $\forall$ E: C3.15)	i

$\leq [m, r] \Rightarrow \exists k (m + k) = r$  ,! 41 (( )E: 40) ;  
 $\exists k (m + k) = r$  ,! 42 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 39,41) ;  
 $(m + k) = r$  ,! 43 ( $\exists$ E: 42) ;  
 $n = ((q \times m) + (m + k))$  ,! 44 (=E: 38,43) ;  
 $\omega[(q \times m)] \ \& \ \omega[r]$  ,! 45 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,38) ;  
 $\omega[(q \times m)]$  ,! 46 (&E: 45) ;  
 $\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 47 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,46) ;  
 $(n = ((q \times m) + (m + k)) \Rightarrow n = (((q \times m) + m) + k))$  ,!  
48 ( $\forall$ E: C2.17;  
 $(q \times m)$ : C7.9,47) ;  
 $n = ((q \times m) + (m + k)) \Rightarrow n = (((q \times m) + m) + k)$  ,!  
49 (( )E: 48) ;  
 $n = (((q \times m) + m) + k)$  ,! 50 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 44,49) ;  
 $(\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((q + 1) \times m) = ((q \times m) + m))$  ,!  
51 ( $\forall$ E: P17) ;  
 $\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((q + 1) \times m) = ((q \times m) + m)$  ,!  
52 (( )E: 51) ;  
 $((q + 1) \times m) = ((q \times m) + m)$  ,! 53 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 47,52) ;  
 $n = (((q + 1) \times m) + k)$  ,! 54 (=E: 50,53) ;  
 $\exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + k)$  ,! 55 ( $\exists$ I: 54) ;  
 $(P[k] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + k))$  ,! 56 ( $\forall$ E: 8) ;  
 $P[k] \Leftrightarrow \exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + k)$  ,! 57 (( )E: 56) ;  
 $\exists q \ n = ((q \times m) + k) \Rightarrow P[k]$  ,! 58 ( $\Leftrightarrow$ E: 57) ;  
 $P[k]$  ,! 59 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 55,58) ;  
 $\omega[m] \ \& \ \omega[k]$  ,! 60 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,43) ;  
 $\omega[k]$  ,! 61 (&E: 60) ;  
 $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0$  ,! 62 (&I: 5,61) ;  
 $(\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [k, (m + k)] \rangle)$  ,!  
63 ( $\forall$ E: C4.25) ;  
 $\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[m] \ \& \ \neg m = 0 \Rightarrow \langle [k, (m + k)] \rangle$  ,!  
64 (( )E: 63) ;



$\Rightarrow \omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[y] \ \& \ \neg \ <[q,y] \ )$	i
$n, m, q, r, x, y$	, ! 1 (Prem) i
$n = ((q \times m) + r) \ \& \ <[r,m] \ \& \ n = ((y \times m) + x) \ \& \ <[x,m]$	, ! 2 (Prem) i
$n = ((q \times m) + r)$	, ! 3 (&E: 2) i
$<[r,m]$	, ! 4 (&E: 2) i
$n = ((y \times m) + x)$	, ! 5 (&E: 2) i
$<[x,m]$	, ! 6 (&E: 2) i
$\omega[(q \times m)] \ \& \ \omega[r]$	, ! 7 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C1.7,3) i
$\omega[(q \times m)]$	, ! 8 (&E: 7) i
$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	, ! 9 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,8) i
$\omega[q]$	, ! 10 (&E: 9) i
$\omega[m]$	, ! 11 (&E: 9) i
$\omega[(y \times m)] \ \& \ \omega[x]$	, ! 12 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C1.7,5) i
$\omega[(y \times m)]$	, ! 13 (&E: 12) i
$\omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	, ! 14 ( $\mathbb{T}E$ : C7.9,13) i
$\omega[y]$	, ! 15 (&E: 14) i
$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[y]$	, ! 16 (&I: 10,15) i
$<[q,y]$	, ! 17 (Prem) i
$( \ <[q,y] \Rightarrow \leq[(q + 1),y] \ )$	, ! 18 ( $\forall E$ : P36) i
$<[q,y] \Rightarrow \leq[(q + 1),y]$	, ! 19 (()E: 18) i
$\leq[(q + 1),y]$	, ! 20 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 17,19) i
$\leq[(q + 1),y] \ \& \ \omega[m]$	, ! 21 (&I: 11,20) i
$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[1]$	, ! 22 (&I: IV9.2,10) i
$( \ \leq[(q + 1),y] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \leq[((q + 1) \times m), (y \times m)] \ )$	, ! 23 ( $\forall E$ : P49; (q + 1): C1.7,22) i
$\leq[(q + 1),y] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow \leq[((q + 1) \times m), (y \times m)]$	, ! 24 (()E: 23) i
$\leq[((q + 1) \times m), (y \times m)]$	, ! 25 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 21,24) i

$(\omega[\mathbf{q}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{q} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m}))$   
, ! 26 ( $\forall E$ : P17) i

$\omega[\mathbf{q}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{q} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})$   
, ! 27 ( $()E$ : 26) i

$((\mathbf{q} + 1) \times \mathbf{m}) = ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})$   
, ! 28 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 9,27) i

$\leq [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 29 ( $=E$ : 25,28) i

$\langle [\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 30 ( $\&I$ : 4,8) i

$(\langle [\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m})] \Rightarrow \langle [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r}), ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})] )$   
, ! 31 ( $\forall E$ : C4.41;  
 $(\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m})$ : C7.9,9) i

$\langle [\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \omega[(\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m})] \Rightarrow \langle [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r}), ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 32 ( $()E$ : 31) i

$\langle [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r}), ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 33 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 30,32) i

$\langle [\mathbf{n}, ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 34 ( $=E$ : 3,33) i

$\langle [\mathbf{n}, ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \leq [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 35 ( $\&I$ : 29,34) i

$\omega[(\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{m}]$   
, ! 36 ( $\&I$ : 8,11) i

$(\langle [\mathbf{n}, ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \leq [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
 $\Rightarrow \langle [\mathbf{n}, (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})] )$   
, ! 37 ( $\forall E$ : C4.16;  
 $((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})$ : C1.7,36;  
 $(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})$ : C7.9,14) i

$\langle [\mathbf{n}, ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \leq [((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{m}), (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
 $\Rightarrow \langle [\mathbf{n}, (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 38 ( $()E$ : 37) i

$\langle [\mathbf{n}, (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})]$   
, ! 39 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 35,38) i

$(\omega[(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}] \Rightarrow \leq [(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}), ((\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{x})])$   
, ! 40 ( $\forall E$ : C3.33;  
 $(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})$ : C7.9,14) i

$\omega[(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}] \Rightarrow \leq [(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}), ((\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{x})]$   
, ! 41 ( $()E$ : 40) i

$\leq [(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}), ((\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{x})]$   
, ! 42 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 12,41) i

$\leq [(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}), \mathbf{n}]$   
, ! 43 ( $=E$ : 5,42) i

$\langle [\mathbf{n}, (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m})] \ \& \ \leq [(\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}), \mathbf{n}]$   
, ! 44 ( $\&I$ : 39,43) i

$( \langle [n, (y \times m)] \rangle \& \leq [(y \times m), n] \Rightarrow \langle [n, n] \rangle )$   
, ! 45 ( $\forall E$ : C4.16;  
 $(y \times m)$ : C7.9,14) ;

$\langle [n, (y \times m)] \rangle \& \leq [(y \times m), n] \Rightarrow \langle [n, n] \rangle$   
, ! 46 ( $(\ )E$ : 45) ;

$\langle [n, n] \rangle$   
, ! 47 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 44,46) ;

$\neg \langle [n, n] \rangle$   
, ! 48 ( $\forall E$ : C4.12) ;

$\mathfrak{F}$   
, ! 49 ( $\mathfrak{F}I$ : 47,48) ;

$\langle [q, y] \rangle \Rightarrow \mathfrak{F}$   
, ! 50 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 17,49) ;

$\neg \langle [q, y] \rangle$   
, ! 51 ( $\neg I$ : 50) ;

$\omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle$   
, ! 52 ( $\&I$ : 16,51) ;

$n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle \& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
 $\Rightarrow \omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle$   
, ! 53 ( $\Rightarrow I$ : 2,52) ;

$( n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle \& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
 $\Rightarrow \omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle )$   
, ! 54 ( $(\ )I$ : 53) ;

$\forall n \forall m \forall q \forall r \forall x \forall y ( n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle$   
 $\& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
 $\Rightarrow \omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle )$   
, ! 55 ( $\forall I$ : 1,54) ;

□

! 68. Uniqueness of the Division Algorithm. ;

$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall q \forall r \forall x \forall y ( n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle$   
 $\& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
 $\Rightarrow y = q \& x = r )$  ;

$n, m, q, r, x, y$  , ! 1 (Prem) ;

$n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle \& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
, ! 2 (Prem) ;

$( n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle \& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
 $\Rightarrow \omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle )$   
, ! 3 ( $\forall E$ : P67) ;

$n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle \& n = ((y \times m) + x) \& \langle [x, m] \rangle$   
 $\Rightarrow \omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle$   
, ! 4 ( $(\ )E$ : 3) ;

$\omega[q] \& \omega[y] \& \neg \langle [q, y] \rangle$   
, ! 5 ( $\Rightarrow E$ : 2,4) ;

$n = ((q \times m) + r) \& \langle [r, m] \rangle$   
, ! 6 ( $\&E$ : 2) ;

$n = ((y \times m) + x) \ \& \ \lt[x,m]$  ,! 7 (&E: 2) ;  
 $n = ((y \times m) + x) \ \& \ \lt[x,m] \ \& \ n = ((q \times m) + r) \ \& \ \lt[r,m]$  ,! 8 (&I: 6,7) ;  
 $( n = ((y \times m) + x) \ \& \ \lt[x,m] \ \& \ n = ((q \times m) + r) \ \& \ \lt[r,m] \Rightarrow \omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[y,q] )$  ,! 9 ( $\forall$ E: P67) ;  
 $n = ((y \times m) + x) \ \& \ \lt[x,m] \ \& \ n = ((q \times m) + r) \ \& \ \lt[r,m] \Rightarrow \omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[y,q]$  ,! 10 (( )E: 9) ;  
 $\omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[y,q]$  ,! 11 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 8,10) ;  
 $\neg \lt[q,y]$  ,! 12 (&E: 5) ;  
 $\omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[y,q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[q,y]$  ,! 13 (&I: 11,12) ;  
 $( \omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[y,q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[q,y] \Rightarrow y = q )$  ,! 14 ( $\forall$ E: C4.48) ;  
 $\omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[y,q] \ \& \ \neg \lt[q,y] \Rightarrow y = q$  ,! 15 (( )E: 14) ;  
 $y = q$  ,! 16 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 13,15) ;  
 $n = ((q \times m) + r)$  ,! 17 (&E: 6) ;  
 $n = ((y \times m) + r)$  ,! 18 (=E: 16,17) ;  
 $n = ((y \times m) + x)$  ,! 19 (&E: 7) ;  
 $((y \times m) + r) = ((y \times m) + x)$  ,! 20 (=E: 18,19) ;  
 $\omega[(y \times m)] \ \& \ \omega[r]$  ,! 21 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,20) ;  
 $\omega[(y \times m)]$  ,! 22 (&E: 21) ;  
 $\omega[y] \ \& \ \omega[m]$  ,! 23 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,22) ;  
 $( ((y \times m) + r) = ((y \times m) + x) \Rightarrow r = x )$  ,! 24 ( $\forall$ E: C2.63;  $(y \times m)$ : C7.9,23) ;  
 $((y \times m) + r) = ((y \times m) + x) \Rightarrow r = x$  ,! 25 (( )E: 24) ;  
 $r = x$  ,! 26 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 20,25) ;  
 $y = q \ \& \ r = x$  ,! 27 (&I: 16,26) ;  
 $n = ((q \times m) + r) \ \& \ \lt[r,m] \ \& \ n = ((y \times m) + x) \ \& \ \lt[x,m] \Rightarrow y = q \ \& \ r = x$

,! 28 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 2,27) i

(  $\mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r}) \ \& \ <[\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{m}] \ \& \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{x}) \ \& \ <[\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{m}]$   
 $\Rightarrow \mathbf{y} = \mathbf{q} \ \& \ \mathbf{r} = \mathbf{x}$  )

,! 29 (()I: 28) i

$\forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{m} \forall \mathbf{q} \forall \mathbf{r} \forall \mathbf{x} \forall \mathbf{y}$  (  $\mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{q} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{r}) \ \& \ <[\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{m}]$   
 $\ \& \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{m}) + \mathbf{x}) \ \& \ <[\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{m}]$   
 $\Rightarrow \mathbf{y} = \mathbf{q} \ \& \ \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{r}$  )

! 30 ( $\forall$ I: 1,29) i

□

! 69.

i

$\vdash \forall \mathbf{n} \forall \mathbf{x} \forall \mathbf{y}$  (  $\exists \mathbf{c} \exists \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{x}) - (\mathbf{d} \times \mathbf{y})) \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{y} = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \exists \mathbf{c} \exists \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{y}) - (\mathbf{d} \times \mathbf{x}))$  )

i

$\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$

,! 1 (Prem) i

$\exists \mathbf{c} \exists \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{x}) - (\mathbf{d} \times \mathbf{y})) \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{y} = 0$

,! 2 (Prem) i

$\exists \mathbf{c} \exists \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{x}) - (\mathbf{d} \times \mathbf{y}))$

,! 3 ( $\&$ E: 2) i

$\neg \mathbf{y} = 0$

,! 4 ( $\&$ E: 2) i

$\exists \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{x}) - (\mathbf{d} \times \mathbf{y}))$

,! 5 ( $\exists$ E: 3) i

$\mathbf{n} = ((\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{x}) - (\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{y}))$

,! 6 ( $\exists$ E: 5) i

$\leq [(\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{y}), (\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{x})]$

,! 7 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C5.7,6) i

$\omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}]$

,! 8 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,7) i

$\omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}]$

,! 9 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,7) i

$\omega[\mathbf{b}]$

,! 10 ( $\&$ E: 8) i

$\omega[\mathbf{y}]$

,! 11 ( $\&$ E: 8) i

$\omega[\mathbf{a}]$

,! 12 ( $\&$ E: 9) i

$\omega[\mathbf{x}]$

,! 13 ( $\&$ E: 9) i

(  $\mathbf{x} = 0 \ \vee \ \neg \mathbf{x} = 0$  )

,! 14 ( $\forall$ E: I3.4) i

$\mathbf{x} = 0 \ \vee \ \neg \mathbf{x} = 0$

,! 15 (()E: 14) i

$\mathbf{x} = 0$

,! 16 (Prem) i

(  $\omega[\mathbf{a}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{a} \times 0) = 0$  )

,! 17 ( $\forall$ E: P4) i

$\omega[\mathbf{a}] \Rightarrow (\mathbf{a} \times 0) = 0$

,! 18 (()E: 17) i

(  $\mathbf{a} \times 0$  ) = 0

,! 19 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 12,18) i

$(\mathbf{aXx}) = 0$	,!	20 (=E: 16,19)	i
$\mathbf{n} = (0 - (\mathbf{bXy}))$	,!	21 (=E: 6,20)	i
$(\mathbf{n} = (0 - (\mathbf{bXy})) \Rightarrow \mathbf{n} = 0)$	,!	22 ( $\forall$ E: C6.28; ( $\mathbf{bXy}$ ): C7.9,8)	i
$\mathbf{n} = (0 - (\mathbf{bXy})) \Rightarrow \mathbf{n} = 0$	,!	23 (()E: 22)	i
$\mathbf{n} = 0$	,!	24 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 21,23)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{y}] \Rightarrow (0\mathbf{Xy}) = 0)$	,!	25 ( $\forall$ E: P3)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{y}] \Rightarrow (0\mathbf{Xy}) = 0$	,!	26 (()E: 25)	i
$(0\mathbf{Xy}) = 0$	,!	27 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 11,26)	i
$\mathbf{n} = (0 - 0)$	,!	28 (=E: C6.18,24)	i
$\mathbf{n} = ((0\mathbf{Xy}) - 0)$	,!	29 (=E: 27,28)	i
$\mathbf{n} = ((0\mathbf{Xy}) - (\mathbf{aXx}))$	,!	30 (=E: 20,29)	i
$\exists d \mathbf{n} = ((0\mathbf{Xy}) - (d\mathbf{Xx}))$	,!	31 ( $\exists$ I: 30)	i
$\exists c \exists d \mathbf{n} = ((c\mathbf{Xy}) - (d\mathbf{Xx}))$	,!	32 ( $\exists$ I: 31)	i
$\mathbf{x} = 0 \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \mathbf{n} = ((c\mathbf{Xy}) - (d\mathbf{Xx}))$	,!	33 ( $\Rightarrow$ I: 16,32)	i
$\neg \mathbf{x} = 0$	,!	34 (Prem)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}]$	,!	35 (&I: 11,13)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}]$	,!	36 (&I: 10,35)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}]$	,!	37 (&I: 12,36)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{x} = 0$	,!	38 (&I: 34,37)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{x} = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{y} = 0$	,!	39 (&I: 4,38)	i
$(\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{x} = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{y} = 0$ $\Rightarrow \exists k (\leq[\mathbf{b}, (k\mathbf{Xx})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k\mathbf{Xy})])$	,!	40 ( $\forall$ E: P58)	i
$\omega[\mathbf{x}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{b}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{a}] \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{x} = 0 \ \& \ \neg \mathbf{y} = 0$ $\Rightarrow \exists k (\leq[\mathbf{b}, (k\mathbf{Xx})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k\mathbf{Xy})])$	,!	41 (()E: P40)	i
$\exists k (\leq[\mathbf{b}, (k\mathbf{Xx})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (k\mathbf{Xy})])$	,!	42 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 39,41)	i

$( \leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{kXx})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (\mathbf{kYy})] )$  ,! 43 ( $\exists\text{E}$ : 42) ;  
 $\leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{kXx})] \ \& \ \leq[\mathbf{a}, (\mathbf{kYy})]$  ,! 44 ( $(\ )\text{E}$ : 43) ;  
 $\leq[\mathbf{b}, (\mathbf{kXx})]$  ,! 45 ( $\&\text{E}$ : 44) ;  
 $\leq[\mathbf{a}, (\mathbf{kYy})]$  ,! 46 ( $\&\text{E}$ : 44) ;  
 $\leq[\mathbf{a}, (\mathbf{kYy})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}]$  ,! 47 ( $\&\text{I}$ : 13,46) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}]$  ,! 48 ( $\text{T}\text{E}$ : C7.9,46) ;  
 $( \leq[\mathbf{a}, (\mathbf{kYy})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}] \Rightarrow \leq[(\mathbf{a} \ \mathbf{X} \ \mathbf{x}), ((\mathbf{kYy}) \ \mathbf{X} \ \mathbf{x})] )$   
,! 49 ( $\forall\text{E}$ : P49;  
 $(\mathbf{kYy})$ : C7.9,48) ;  
 $\leq[\mathbf{a}, (\mathbf{kYy})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}] \Rightarrow \leq[(\mathbf{a} \ \mathbf{X} \ \mathbf{x}), ((\mathbf{kYy}) \ \mathbf{X} \ \mathbf{x})]$   
,! 50 ( $(\ )\text{E}$ : 49) ;  
 $\leq[(\mathbf{aXx}), ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx})]$  ,! 51 ( $\Rightarrow\text{E}$ : 47,50) ;  
 $\leq[(\mathbf{bYy}), (\mathbf{aXx})] \ \& \ \leq[(\mathbf{aXx}), ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx})]$  ,! 52 ( $\&\text{I}$ : 7,51) ;  
 $\omega[(\mathbf{kYy})] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}]$  ,! 53 ( $\text{T}\text{E}$ : C7.9,51) ;  
 $( \leq[(\mathbf{bYy}), (\mathbf{aXx})] \ \& \ \leq[(\mathbf{aXx}), ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx})]$   
 $\Rightarrow ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) ) - ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{aXx}) )$   
 $= ( (\mathbf{aXx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) ) )$   
,! 54 ( $\forall\text{E}$ : C6.60;  
 $(\mathbf{bYy})$ : C7.9,8;  
 $(\mathbf{aXx})$ : C7.9,9;  
 $((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx})$ : C7.9,53) ;  
 $\leq[(\mathbf{bYy}), (\mathbf{aXx})] \ \& \ \leq[(\mathbf{aXx}), ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx})]$   
 $\Rightarrow ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) ) - ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{aXx}) )$   
 $= ( (\mathbf{aXx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) )$   
,! 55 ( $(\ )\text{E}$ : 54) ;  
 $( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) ) - ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{aXx}) ) = ( (\mathbf{aXx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) )$   
,! 56 ( $\Rightarrow\text{E}$ : 52,55) ;  
 $\mathbf{n} = ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{bYy}) ) - ( ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) - (\mathbf{aXx}) )$   
,! 57 ( $=\text{E}$ : 6,56) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}]$  ,! 58 ( $\&\text{I}$ : 13,48) ;  
 $( \omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) = ((\mathbf{kXx})\mathbf{Yy}) )$   
,! 59 ( $\forall\text{E}$ : P33) ;  
 $\omega[\mathbf{k}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{y}] \ \& \ \omega[\mathbf{x}] \Rightarrow ((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) = ((\mathbf{kXx})\mathbf{Yy})$   
,! 60 ( $(\ )\text{E}$ : 59) ;  
 $((\mathbf{kYy})\mathbf{Xx}) = ((\mathbf{kXx})\mathbf{Yy})$  ,! 61 ( $\Rightarrow\text{E}$ : 58,60) ;

$$\begin{aligned}
n &= (((kXx)Xy)-(bXy)) - (((kXy)Xx)-(aXx)) && ,! 62 (=E: 57,61) \quad ; \\
&\leq [b, (kXx)] \ \& \ \omega[y] && ,! 63 (\&I: 45,11) \quad ; \\
&\omega[k] \ \& \ \omega[x] && ,! 64 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,45) \quad ; \\
&(\leq [b, (kXx)] \ \& \ \omega[y] \\
&\Rightarrow (((kXx) - b) \times y) = (((kXx)Xy)-(bXy)) && ,! 65 (\forall E: P35; \\
&&& (kXx): C7.9,64) \quad ; \\
&\leq [b, (kXx)] \ \& \ \omega[y] \\
&\Rightarrow (((kXx) - b) \times y) = (((kXx)Xy)-(bXy)) && ,! 66 (()E: 65) \quad ; \\
&(((kXx) - b) \times y) = (((kXx)Xy)-(bXy)) && ,! 67 (\Rightarrow E: 63,66) \quad ; \\
n &= (((kXx) - b) \times y) - (((kXy)Xx)-(aXx)) && ,! 68 (=E: 62,67) \quad ; \\
&(\leq [a, (kXy)] \ \& \ \omega[x] \\
&\Rightarrow (((kXy) - a) \times x) = (((kXy)Xx)-(aXx)) && ,! 69 (\forall E: P35; \\
&&& (kXy): C7.9,48) \quad ; \\
&\leq [a, (kXy)] \ \& \ \omega[x] \\
&\Rightarrow (((kXy) - a) \times x) = (((kXy)Xx)-(aXx)) && ,! 70 (()E: 69) \quad ; \\
&(((kXy) - a) \times x) = (((kXy)Xx)-(aXx)) && ,! 71 (\Rightarrow E: 47,70) \quad ; \\
n &= (((kXx) - b) \times y) - (((kXy) - a) \times x) && ,! 72 (=E: 68,71) \quad ; \\
\exists d \ n &= (((kXx) - b) \times y) - (dXx) && ,! 73 (\exists I: 72; \\
&&& ((kXy) - a): C5.7,46) \quad ; \\
\exists c \exists d \ n &= ((cXy) - (dXx)) && ,! 74 (\exists I: 73; \\
&&& ((kXx) - b): C5.7,45) \quad ; \\
\neg x = 0 \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \ n &= ((cXy) - (dXx)) && ,! 75 (\Rightarrow I: 34,74) \quad ; \\
\exists c \exists d \ n &= ((cXy) - (dXx)) && ,! 76 (\forall E: 15,33,75) \quad ; \\
\exists c \exists d \ n &= ((cXx) - (dXy)) \ \& \ \neg y = 0 \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \ n = ((cXy) - (dXx)) && ,! 77 (\Rightarrow I: 2,76) \quad ; \\
(\exists c \exists d \ n &= ((cXx) - (dXy)) \ \& \ \neg y = 0
\end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \mathbf{n} = ((cXy) - (dXx)) \quad ,! 78 ((I: 77)) \quad ;$$

$$\forall n \forall x \forall y ( \exists c \exists d \mathbf{n} = ((cXx) - (dXy)) \ \& \ \neg y = 0 \\ \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \mathbf{n} = ((cXy) - (dXx)) ) \quad ! 79 (\forall I: 1,78) \quad ;$$

□

! 70. i

$$\vdash \forall n \forall m \forall t \forall q \forall r ( \mathbf{n} = ((qXt) + r) \ \& \ \exists c \exists d \mathbf{t} = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \\ \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \mathbf{r} = ((cXn) - (dXm)) ) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{m}, \mathbf{t}, \mathbf{q}, \mathbf{r} \quad ,! 1 (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{n} = ((qXt) + r) \ \& \ \exists c \exists d \mathbf{t} = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \quad ,! 2 (\text{Prem}) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{n} = ((qXt) + r) \quad ,! 3 (\&E: 2) \quad ;$$

$$\exists c \exists d \mathbf{t} = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \quad ,! 4 (\&E: 2) \quad ;$$

$$\exists d \mathbf{t} = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \quad ,! 5 (\exists E: 4) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{t} = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \quad ,! 6 (\exists E: 5) \quad ;$$

$$\mathbf{n} = ((q \times ((cXm) - (dXn))) + r) \quad ,! 7 (=E: 3,6) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(q \times ((cXm) - (dXn)))] \ \& \ \omega[r] \quad ,! 8 (\mathbb{T}E: C1.7,7) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(q \times ((cXm) - (dXn)))] \quad ,! 9 (\&E: 8) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[r] \quad ,! 10 (\&E: 8) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[((cXm) - (dXn))] \quad ,! 11 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,9) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[q] \quad ,! 12 (\&E: 11) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[((cXm) - (dXn))] \quad ,! 13 (\&E: 11) \quad ;$$

$$\leq[(dXn), (cXm)] \quad ,! 14 (\mathbb{T}E: C5.7,13) \quad ;$$

$$\leq[(dXn), (cXm)] \ \& \ \omega[q] \quad ,! 15 (\&I: 12,14) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[d] \ \& \ \omega[n] \quad ,! 16 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,14) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[c] \ \& \ \omega[m] \quad ,! 17 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9,14) \quad ;$$

$$( \leq[(dXn), (cXm)] \ \& \ \omega[q] \\ \Rightarrow (q \times ((cXm) - (dXn))) = ((q \times (cXm)) - (q \times (dXn))) ) \\ ,! 18 (\forall E: P36; \\ (dXn): C7.9,16; \\ (cXm): C7.9,17) \quad ;$$

$$\leq[(dXn), (cXm)] \ \& \ \omega[q]$$

$$\Rightarrow (q \ X \ ((cXm) - (dXn))) = ((q \ X \ (cXm)) - (q \ X \ (dXn)))$$

,! 19 ((E: 18)    i

$$(q \ X \ ((cXm) - (dXn))) = ((q \ X \ (cXm)) - (q \ X \ (dXn)))$$

,! 20 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 15,19)    i

$$n = (((q \ X \ (cXm)) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) + r)$$

,! 21 (=E: 7,20)    i

$$\leq[(q \ X \ (dXn)), (q \ X \ (cXm))]$$

,! 22 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C5.7,20) ;

$$\leq[(q \ X \ (dXn)), (q \ X \ (cXm))] \ \& \ \omega[r]$$

,! 23 (&I: 10,22)    i

$$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[(dXn)]$$

,! 24 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,22) ;

$$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[(cXm)]$$

,! 25 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,22) ;

$$(\leq[(q \ X \ (dXn)), (q \ X \ (cXm))] \ \& \ \omega[r])$$

$$\Rightarrow (((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r) - (q \ X \ (dXn)))$$

$$= (((q \ X \ (cXm)) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) + r)$$

,! 26 ( $\forall$ E: C6.38;  
(q \ X \ (dXn)): C7.9,24;  
(q \ X \ (cXm)): C7.9,25)    i

$$\leq[(q \ X \ (dXn)), (q \ X \ (cXm))] \ \& \ \omega[r]$$

$$\Rightarrow (((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r) - (q \ X \ (dXn)))$$

$$= (((q \ X \ (cXm)) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) + r)$$

,! 27 ((E: 26)    i

$$(((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r) - (q \ X \ (dXn)))$$

$$= (((q \ X \ (cXm)) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) + r)$$

,! 28 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 23,27)    i

$$(((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) = n$$

,! 29 (=E: 21,28)    i

$$\leq[(q \ X \ (dXn)), ((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r)]$$

,! 30 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C5.7,29) ;

$$\omega[(q \ X \ (cXm))] \ \& \ \omega[r]$$

,! 31 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,30) ;

$$(((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) = n$$

$$\Rightarrow ((q \ X \ (dXn)) + n) = ((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r)$$

,! 32 ( $\forall$ E: C6.5;  
((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r): C1.7,31;  
(q \ X \ (dXn)): C7.9,24)    i

$$(((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r) - (q \ X \ (dXn))) = n$$

$$\Rightarrow ((q \ X \ (dXn)) + n) = ((q \ X \ (cXm)) + r)$$

,! 33 ((E: 32)    i

$((q \times (dxn)) + n) = ((q \times (cxm)) + r)$   
, ! 34 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 29,33) ;

$\omega[(q \times (dxn))] \ \& \ \omega[n]$   
, ! 35 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C1.7,34) ;

$((q \times (dxn)) + n) = ((q \times (cxm)) + r)$   
 $\Rightarrow r = (((q \times (dxn)) + n) - (q \times (cxm)))$   
, ! 36 ( $\forall$ E: C6.13;  
 $((q \times (dxn)) + n)$ : C1.7,35;  
 $(q \times (cxm))$ : C7.9,25) ;

$((q \times (dxn)) + n) = ((q \times (cxm)) + r)$   
 $\Rightarrow r = (((q \times (dxn)) + n) - (q \times (cxm)))$   
, ! 37 ( $()$ E: 36) ;

$r = (((q \times (dxn)) + n) - (q \times (cxm)))$   
, ! 38 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 34,37) ;

$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[d] \ \& \ \omega[n]$   
, ! 39 ( $\&$ I: 12,16) ;

$(\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[d] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow ((q \times d) \times n) = (q \times (dxn)))$   
, ! 40 ( $\forall$ E: P28) ;

$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[d] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow ((q \times d) \times n) = (q \times (dxn))$   
, ! 41 ( $()$ E: 40) ;

$((q \times d) \times n) = (q \times (dxn))$   
, ! 42 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 39,41) ;

$r = (((q \times d) \times n) + n) - (q \times (cxm))$   
, ! 43 ( $=$ E: 38,42) ;

$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[c] \ \& \ \omega[m]$   
, ! 44 ( $\&$ I: 12,17) ;

$(\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[c] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((q \times c) \times m) = (q \times (cxm)))$   
, ! 45 ( $\forall$ E: P28) ;

$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[c] \ \& \ \omega[m] \Rightarrow ((q \times c) \times m) = (q \times (cxm))$   
, ! 46 ( $()$ E: 44) ;

$((q \times c) \times m) = (q \times (cxm))$   
, ! 47 ( $\Rightarrow$ E: 44,46) ;

$r = (((q \times d) \times n) + n) - ((q \times c) \times m)$   
, ! 48 ( $=$ E: 43,37) ;

$\omega[(q \times d)] \ \& \ \omega[n]$   
, ! 49 ( $\mathbb{T}$ E: C7.9,42) ;

$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[d]$   
, ! 50 ( $\&$ E: 39) ;

$(\omega[(q \times d)] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (((q \times d) + 1) \times n) = (((q \times d) \times n) + n))$   
, ! 51 ( $\forall$ E: P17;  
 $(q \times d)$ : C7.9,50) ;

$\omega[(q \times d)] \ \& \ \omega[n] \Rightarrow (((q \times d) + 1) \times n) = (((q \times d) \times n) + n)$   
, ! 52 ( $()$ E: 51) ;

$$(((qXd) + 1) \times n) = (((qXd) \times n) + n) \quad ,! 53 (\Rightarrow E: 49, 52) \quad ;$$

$$r = (((qXd) + 1) \times n) - ((qXc) \times m) \quad ,! 54 (=E: 48, 53) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(qXc)] \ \& \ \omega[m] \quad ,! 55 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9, 47) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(qXc)] \quad ,! 56 (\&E: 55) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[q] \ \& \ \omega[c] \quad ,! 57 (\mathbb{T}E: C7.9, 56) \quad ;$$

$$\exists d \ r = (((qXd) + 1) \times n) - (d \times m) \quad ,! 58 (\exists I: 54; (qXc): C7.9, 57) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(qXd)] \quad ,! 59 (\&E: 49) \quad ;$$

$$\omega[(qXd)] \ \& \ \omega[1] \quad ,! 60 (\&I: IV9.2, 59) \quad ;$$

$$\exists c \exists d \ r = ((c \times n) - (d \times m)) \quad ,! 61 (\exists I: 54; ((qXd) + 1): C1.7, 56) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} n &= ((qXt) + r) \ \& \ \exists c \exists d \ t = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \\ \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \ r &= ((c \times n) - (d \times m)) \end{aligned} \quad ,! 62 (\Rightarrow I: 2, 61) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} ( n &= ((qXt) + r) \ \& \ \exists c \exists d \ t = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \\ \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \ r &= ((c \times n) - (d \times m)) ) \end{aligned} \quad ,! 63 ((I: 62) \quad ;$$

$$\begin{aligned} \forall n \forall m \forall t \forall q \forall r \ ( n &= ((qXt) + r) \ \& \ \exists c \exists d \ t = ((cXm) - (dXn)) \\ \Rightarrow \exists c \exists d \ r &= ((cXn) - (dXm)) ) \end{aligned} \quad ! 64 (\forall I: 1, 63) \quad ;$$

□